THE RELIQUARY.

APRIL, 1864.

NOTICE OF THE DISCOVERY OF SOME CELTIC REMAINS AT STANCLIFFE HALL, DARLEY DALE.

BY LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F. S. A.

dec. dec. dec.

In the month of April, 1863, in the course of excavations forming part of the immense works still going on at Stancliffe Hall, Derbyshire, the seat of Joseph Whitworth, Esq.—whose wonderful rifles have given him a world-wide and imperishable name—a most interesting discovery of Celtic remains was made, of which I am now enabled to lay

before my readers the following account :-

The Stancliffe estate, now the property of Mr. Whitworth, belonged to Ralph de Darley, and from him passed to the Collumbell family in 1370, from whom it passed successively, by female heirs, through the families of Newsom and Pott to Sir John Digby, who sold it to Robert Steere. In 1718 it was purchased by Greensmith, and in 1799 was sold to Heathcote, from which family it passed by sale to its present owner, Mr. Whitworth. The Hall, an Elizabethan building, is delightfully situated, and commands from its front a magnificent view of the valley towards Matlock, and of the surrounding hills. Near to the Hall are the famous grit-stone quarries of "Darley Stone," from which the materials for the new Houses of Parliament, St. George's Hall, Liverpool, and many other public buildings have been procured. These quarries, some of the finest and most profitable in the kingdom, Mr. Whitworth is throwing into his grounds, so as to form natural rock gardens, of the most stupendous and gigantic character, and the Hall is also to be demolished, the place where it stands filled up, and a splendid mansion erected on the higher ground thus formed.

In the course of these works, close at the back of the Hall, while the excavations were proceeding, the urns, about to be described, were found. They were placed on the rock, covered with a compact sandy mound, over which the soil had accumulated to a depth of from four to five feet, filling up that part of the little valley, if I may so call it

Ball

is t

whi

whe

rou

usu

in t

fere

fron

have

in h

prod

men

diag

Was

ston

inte

with

havi

asce:

their

of a some has their men simi was field object grav from men press of pinter

cut).

T

and completely burying the mound. This accumulation of soil appears to have been the natural result of the situation, the barrow being placed at the foot of a sloping hill, rising to a height of about eighty feet, from which the earth has been gradually washed down by the rain of successive ages. Thus no trace of the grave-mound remained, the soil having accumulated until the surrounding rocky bed was covered to a sufficient depth to form a level over the barrow, as I have stated. of between four and five feet. It was in clearing away this soil and sand, for the purposes of the alterations in the grounds, that the workmen came across the first of the cinerary urns, and, thanks to Mr. Dawson, under whose able superintendence the works are being carried out, it was preserved, and the remainder of the excavations carried on with commendable and necessary care. The subsequent operations brought to light four other cinerary urns, which were found almost in a line with the first; the first two being nearly together, and the other three at a distance from them of between three and four feet, The urns were all inverted, that is, they were placed mouth downwards, on small flat stones. Two of them were got out perfect, but the other three fell to pieces on removal. Sufficient fragments, however, were preserved to enable me to restore them in the drawings, and thus to give accurate representations of their forms. The engravings are one-third in size of the originals.

Those who are acquainted with the forms of the cinerary urns of the Celtic period found in Derbyshire, will at once perceive, that the shape of the examples here figured, are unusual in that district. The general form of the sepulchral urns found in that county will be seen by the engravings here given, for comparison, from Monsal Dale and



Cinerary Urn. Monsal Dale.

Cinerary Urn, Ballidon Moor.

Ballidon Moor; the principal characteristic of which, it will be seen, is the deep border, or overhanging lip around the upper part, and which is entirely wanting in those from Stancliffe, now under notice, where the upper portions between the mouth and the rim are flat, or rounded only. The ornamentation, too, is somewhat different to that usually found on the sepulchral urns of the district, although produced in the same manner. These facts would almost lead one to the inference, that the Stancliffe urns were the work of a different tribe from that which peopled the Peak district. Of this, however, I shall have more to say on another occasion.

The urn shown in the first engraving (Plate XX. Fig. 1), is 8½ inches in height, and 7½ inches in diameter at the top. It is ornamented in the usual manner of Derbyshire pottery of that period, with lines produced by indenting twisted thongs into the pliant clay. The ornamentation consists simply of two encircling lines, with a series of diagonal lines between. The urn was filled with burnt bones, and was placed, as I have already stated, mouth downwards, on a flat stone. On careful examination of the contents of this urn, a most interesting discovery was made, of fragments of a metallic ornament, with minute beads, almost white in colour, the materials of which, having apparently been subjected to the action of fire, it is difficult to ascertain. The principal fragments of these remains I have shown of their full size, on the accompanying engraving. They consist of portions



of a bronze tube, which has originally passed through the small beads, some of which were also found loose among the bones. That the tube has passed through the beads, is evidenced by two which remain in their original position. These remains are, unfortunately, too fragmentary to enable me to speak at all decisively as to their use. similar discovery, along with armillæ and other ornaments of gold, was made in January, 1849, on the estate of Lord Digby, at Whitefield Farm, in the parish of Beerhacket, Dorsetshire. Of these curious objects of Lord Digby, I am enabled to give the accompanying engraving, and in connection with it I quote the following notice from the Archæological Journal. The remains consisted of "fragments of a remarkable ornament of gold, the use of which in its present imperfect state it is difficult to conceive. They consist of pieces of a tube of gold, now slightly curved, and having at intervals hollow beads of gold, attached to one side (see woodcut). The weight of the tubes and beads, with four similar beads not attached to the tubes, is 6 dwts. 13 grs. Also, some solid

portions of wire, ornamented at intervals, as if beads of similar form

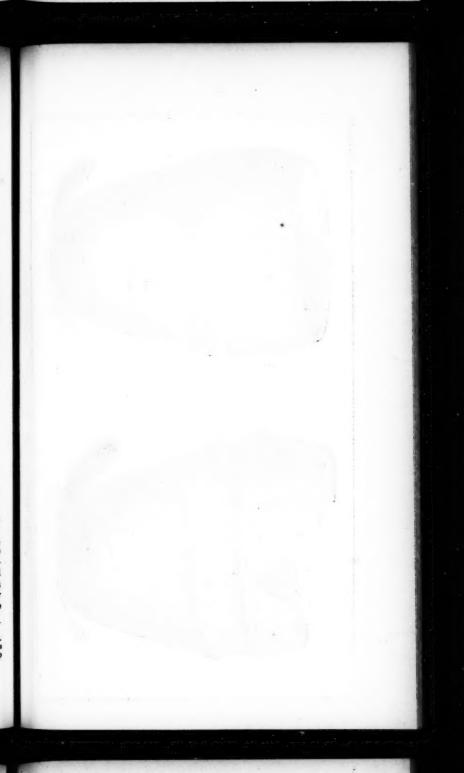
to those already mentioned (double truncated cones), were strung upon them. Weight of these fragments, 12 dwts. 18 grs. A num-ber of gold beads, precisely similar in form and average size, strung upon a bar of metal, were found in a cairn on Chesterhope Common, in the Manor of Ridsdale, in They were presented to the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle in the following year, by the late Duke of Northumberland. His Grace stated, that he had seen some similar beads of gold, placed loosely on a bar, forming the guard at the back of the handle of a sword, stated to be of the Saxon period, which had been exhibited to the Society of Antiquaries, of London, some years previously. This description appears to indicate an object in some degree analogous to that now represented. Metal beads of precisely similar form, found in Prussian Saxony, are figured by Kruse in his "German Antiquities." *

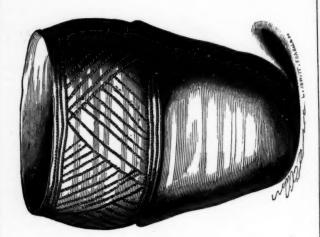


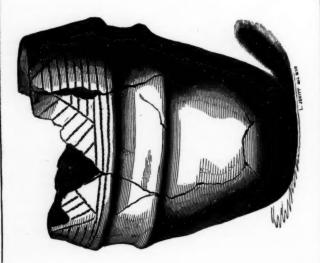
Along with the beads and tube in the Stancliffe urn, a bronze pin was found, which is shown of its full size on the engraving.

The next urn, shown on Plate XX., measures 10 inches in height, and is 7½ inches in diameter at the mouth. The form will be best understood by reference to the engraving. The ornament consists of two encircling rows of indentations, produced by the twisted thong being doubled or knotted, and pressed into the clay. Between these rows are the characteristic zigzag lines, formed as before by pressing a twisted thong. Inside, the rim is also ornamented with the

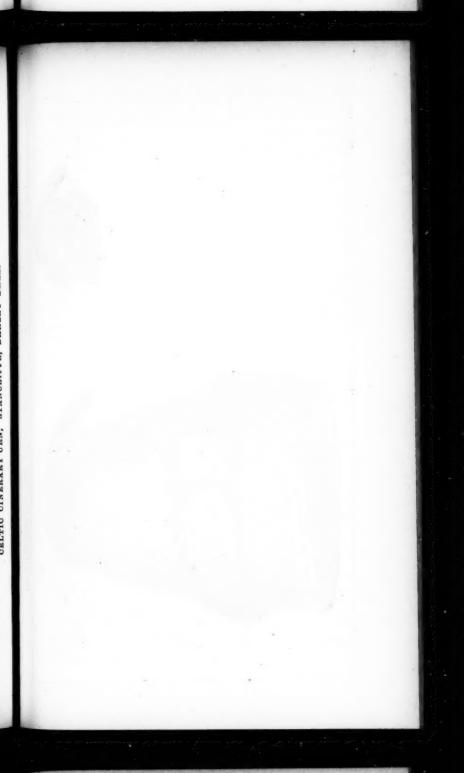
Deutsche Alterth. Halle, 1824. Compare Wagener, Handbuch, Pl. 110, No. 1103. Klemm, Handbuch, Pl. 11, gives a curious ring or collar, having a row of globules apparently not perforated, affixed along one side, which may serve to illustrate the peculiar object above described.







CELTIC CINEBARY URN, STANCLIFFE, DARLEY DALE.







dou was Tanda memurn be exam were fine enci sam were fine exam line tral tica by other or, this central tica inte 3 in side and Aro tran Beld line by it cline by it cline objections objection obje

DARLEY DALE. STANCLIFFE, CUP. INCENSE AND URN CELTIC CINEBARY

doubled thong. This urn, like all the others found in this barrow,

was quite filled with ashes and burnt bones.

The next urn, shown on Plate XXI., measures 9 inches in height, and has been about 6½ inches in diameter at the mouth. It is ornamented with horizontal and diagonal lines in the usual manner. This urn was extremely fragmentary, and in very friable condition. It will be seen to differ considerably in ornamentation from the preceding examples.

The fourth urn, also shown on Plate XXI., is, it will be seen, of the same general form as the second example on Plate XX. The ornamentation is, however, considerably more elaborate, consisting of encircling lines, and diagonal, or herring-bone lines, impressed in the same manner as those already described. Fragments only of this urn were preserved, but in the engraving I have restored it to its original

fine form and perfection.

The next and last of these remarkably interesting urns, I have shown on the next plate (Plate XXII). It has measured 91 inches in diameter at the mouth. It was very fragmentary when found, but I have succeeded in getting its form and ornamentation accurately in the engraving. It is the most elaborately ornamented of any of the examples found at Stancliffe. Around its upper portion are encircling lines, between which is the usual zigzag ornament. Around the central band, too, are encircling lines, between which are a series of vertical zigzag lines. The whole of the ornamentation has been produced by twisted thongs; some, however, being of a tighter twist than others. Inside, the rim is ornamented by encircling and diagonal lines. One great peculiarity of this cinerary urn is, that it has had on its central band four handles, or loops, a feature of most unusual, or, I may say, almost unique, arrangement in Derbyshire urns. With this fine urn, a remarkably elegant and elaborately ornamented incense-cup was found. This will be seen, drawn of the same proportion as the urn itself, on the same plate (Plate XXII.) This highly interesting little cup measures about $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in height, and is 3 inches in diameter at its mouth. It has a looped handle on one side—a peculiar feature in Derbyshire examples—and is very delicately and elaborately ornamented with remarkably fine twisted thongs. Around its upper part are two encircling lines, between which are transverse lines in each direction, forming a lozenge pattern border. Below the swell of the cup is a zigzag border filled in with diagonal lines, and the whole of the bottom is crossed at right, and other angles, by intersecting lines. Inside, the rim is ornamented with two encircling lines, between which is a zigzag border.

One or two small flakes of flint, and a portion of a flint knife, were

found in the surrounding soil.

It is most fortunate that I am enabled to present to my readers a record of this interesting discovery, and to accompany it with engravings of the whole of the urns, and of the other objects which were found with them. It appeared to me that the "find" was one of considerable importance, and that it was better to engrave every object, than to trust to description alone.

It only remains to add, that the neighbourhood where these discoveries were made, is particularly rich in remains of the Celtic period, and I hope, that, as in the progress of the works being carried on at Stancliffe, it is probable other relics may from time to time be exhumed, I may have further records to present to my readers.

Derby.

NOTICES OF SOME CUSTOMS AND OBSERVANCES AT ASHFORD-IN-THE-WATER,

BY T. BRUSHFIELD, ESQ., J. P.

What a delightful treasure-house we find in the records of the past! The more prominent features of the history become impressed on the memory, and fill it with a continuous flow of pleasing and instructive recollections! In perusing such records, or in examining the relics of ancient races and peoples-after dwelling with wonder or admiration on whatever we can trace of greatness, wisdom, and heroism, in their characters and actions—a desire to know yet something more than is recorded about such races and peoples, springs into one's thoughts: we long to know more of their domestic habits, of their every-day common-place ways and doings, than the historical page or the exhumed monument can afford us. This feeling I hold to be general, at any rate, I have experienced it, and any person who has visited the British Museum, may have observed how pre-eminently attractive among the marble monuments from Nineveh, those are which exhibit the domestic and common-life manners and customs of the people to which they relate. The features and relics which attract most notice from persons who visit Haddon Hall, furnish another evident illustration of the universality of this feeling. With this impression on my mind, and with a strong desire to fill up the gap left open in the past, as far as I am able to do so, and as far as the narrow circle with which I am acquainted is concerned, I venture to submit to the readers of the "RELIQUARY" a few matters-"trifles light as air"-which, within my own memory, have existed as customs and practices of the inhabitants of my own dear little village—the El Dorado of Anna Seward-Ashford-in-the-Water. Many of such customs and observances are now obsolete, or are fast dying out; things that have had their day, and have, perhaps, in some way been serviceable for the time, and have, like many an ancient legend, filled up their measure of utility or amusement for a period, and then passed away to the oblivion to which advancing knowledge, and the flow of its benignant influences, has consigned them.

No doubt numerous books exist, which are full of details and particulars of the more prominent features and facts connected with Ashford-in-the-Water and its immediate vicinity. The remains of Romano-British works on Great Finn, the unequalled Black Marble

quar of the huntover be of recon having may them

SI

and sort migl and the conn dese Wel perform t early and rend

suge

spri

how ruling abase exhibits the ness

whe in a of t the ano

the

Sun

quarries and works, the many striking and peculiar geological features of the neighbourhod, and the outlines and evident site of an old regal hunting seat, all these and other points of attraction to the curious, are over and over again recorded; but the very "trifles" which I deem will be of much interest to the future inquirer, and which I am anxious to record, have not, up to the present time, been considered worthy of having even a single word said about them. No doubt such trifles may be looked upon as the very crumbs of history, but believing them worthy the space, I respectfully submit them for depositing in the historical crumb basket of Derbyshire—the "Reliquary."

SUGAR CUPPING.—I will first note the custom of drinking sugar and water on Easter Sunday. This was a custom looked upon as a sort of religious duty, and on the Easter Sunday morning, little parties might be seen going to some neighbouring spring to drink sugar and water. I have frequently been one of such parties. I understood the observance of the custom to mean an expression of joy and gladness for the great and important event which the Church considered to be connected with that day. The place most frequented on the occasion deserves a passing notice—it is a spring of water called "Sinners' Well," situate in a curious little dell at the foot of Great Shacklow, a perfect grotto, overhung with trees of nature's own culture, the banks in the interior covered with various mosses, and ornamented with early spring flowers. Art could not make the place more beautiful, and Nature seems to have contributed all her store of loveliness to render perfect the very interesting spot. The custom of drinking the sugar and water is almost, if not entirely, abandoned; but still the spring remains, and continues to pour forth its crystal treasure-

" Pure as the icicle which hangs from Dian's Temple,"

unchanged by time or circumstances, teaching the great and everlasting lesson to mankind—how customs may change and pass away, but how changeless and enduring are the true blessings which an over-

ruling Providence bestows upon the world.*

Bear Batting.—Another custom, happily passed away and for ever abandoned, was the Baiting of a Bear in the Wakes' Week. This vile exhibition was the chief attraction for the amusement of the villagers and their visiting friends; the Bear-ward, and the poor brutes under his command, appeared necessary to make up the entertainments of the week, and every evening of the days of the annual festivity, witnessed the exhibition of the poor muzzled animal attacked by dogs in the centre of the principal thoroughfare, opposite the principal inn, where might be seen, until a few years ago, a ring permanently fixed in a block of stone in the mid-street—placed there for the sole purpose of this brutish, cruel, and demoralizing exhibition. It is refreshing to the mind, to know that the practice has gone for ever, and affords another proof how advancing intelligence harmonizes and blesses man-

^{[*} A similar custom obtained at Tideswell, where the villagers repaired on Easter Sunday morning to the "Dropping Tor," where they caught the water as it dropped from the rock, in their cups of sugar, and drank it.—ED. RELIQ.]

kind. A circumstance connected with the custom may not be uninteresting—on one occasion, when some of the village magnates had enlisted under the banner of Sir John Barleycorn, about half-a-dozen of them in some "wee short hour ayant the Twal," dragged the poor Bear out of the stable and chained it to the ring in the street. The Bear was not muzzled, and having no dogs at hand, these jolly ones got half-a-dozen wheelbarrows, and each had a run at the Bear. Immediately the wheelbarrow reached the Bear, Bruin naturally jumped into it, and if the wheeler of the barrow left it in the Bear's possession, a gallon of ale was the penalty. However, no evil came of this foolish and dangerous freak, and the performers ever afterwards appeared ashamed of their doings.

LAYING LEAVEN.—In my early days, the chief food in the shape of bread was catcake. To make catcake, it was necessary to mix, or as it was called, lay the leaven the evening before it was used; and the universal custom was, when the "Dation" or Tub was filled and the leaven prepared, to scatter catmeal upon it, and make a Cross on the top, to prevent the evil influences of witches on the mixture. The following charm, illustrating the custom, occurs in Herrick's

"Hesperides"-

"This I'll tell ye by the way, Maidens when ye leavens lay, Cross your dow, and your dispatch Will be better for your batch."

The practice of crossing the leaven is, I judge, abandoned, but the remembrance of its being acted upon is still fresh to the minds of the older inhabitants.

Demon's Dale.—Beyond Great Shacklow, and opposite to Great Finn, in one of the most singular and romantic parts of the Wye valley, adjoining to Taddington Pasture, may be seen some most extraordinary dells and ravines, together with a peculiar flat called the Orbors (Arbours?) where may be seen traces of a Druidical Circle. The place is called "Demon's Dale," and the peculiar features of the strange locality is sufficient to justify the title given to it. I remember well passing through the wild scenery at night-fall, in company with persons of full-growth, who hurried on with breathless anxiety to get free from influences which they assured me dwelt among the solitary rocks and deep dells of the dale. The following lines were frequently repeated about the place—

"The Fifer of Shacklow, the Fiddlor of Finn, The Old Woman of Demon's Dale, call'd 'em all in."

And in the River Wye, just at the foot of this dale, is a very large stone, which tradition has decided was the burial-place of one of the evil spirits which originally haunted or inhabited the doomed and condemned dale.

Gathat city, his fallittle dated

Duched dwind been vof tro picture this pheard Highmone of This liberal juriou little leonful want of the want of the liberal properties of the liber

had n smalle spirite ings, it off. W task artis

that t

Lond versi prop asser disti my l know rival

part knov reacl

WRIGHT, OF DERBY. A BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE.

BY W. BEMROSE, JUN.

(Continued from page 184.)

Gainsborough having left Bath in 1774, it was thought by Wright that there would be a good opening for a portrait painter in that city, and accordingly, in December of that year, he left Derby with At Bath, however, he appears to have met with but little patronage, as we learn from the following extract from a letter, dated Bath, February, 1776.

"I have now past one season, the biggest of the two, without any advantage. The Duchess of Cumberland is the only sitter I have had, and her order for a full length Duchess or Cumberlant is the only steer I have had, and her order for a full length dwindled to a head only, which has cost me so much anxiety, that I had rather have, been without it, the great people are so fantastical and whining, they create a world of trouble, the I have but the same fate as Sr Jos. Reynolds, who has painted two pictures of her Highness, and neither please. I am confident I have some enemies in this place, who propagate a report that I paint fire-pieces admirably, but they never heard of my painting portraits, such a report as this was mentioned to her Royal Righness, after she had given me the commission for a full length, as I was told by one of her domestics.

This is a scheme of some artists here, who (to our shame be it said, seldom behave liberally to one another), to work me out, and certainly it proves at present very injurious to me, and I know not whether it will be worth my while (considering how jurious to me, and I know not whether it will be worth my while (considering how little business is done here, and has been done these four or five years past), to stay to confute 'm. I have heard from London and by several gentlemen here, that the want of business was the reason of Gainsborough's leaving Bath. Wou'd I had but known this sconer, for I much repent coming here. The want of encouragement of the Arts I fear is not only felt here but in Town also, and artists are become so numerous that the share which falls to each is small. I wish I had tried London first, and if thad not suited me, I would then have retired to my native place, where, tho' upon smaller gains, I could have lived free from the strife and envy of illiberal and mean-pirited artists. What I have seen since I have been here, has so wounded my feelings, so disturbed my peace, as to injure my health, but I will endeavour to shake it off."

With reference to his art-enemies here alluded to, it is a pleasant task to record the following pleasing anecdote of Wilson, to show that

artists may be "great yet amicable rivals"-

"Wilson was liberal to his brother artists, and reverenced the powers of Wright, of Derby, highly, with whom he was intimate. artist esteemed highly the abilities of Wilson, and when he was in London, rarely failed to visit his great but amicable rival. In conversing familiarly one day upon the subject of their art, Wright proposed to exchange one of his pictures for one of Wilson's, the latter assented with the easy consciousness of his particular excellence, as distinguished from the particular excellence of his friend; 'With all my heart, Wright, I'll give you air, and you'll give me fire.' It is known that in aerial effect Wilson considered himself above every rival; and the proposal of Wright may be supposed to imply, on his part, an ingenuous acknowledgement of Wilson's superiority in this particular. I have never heard that Wilson imitated Wright, but we know that Wright avowedly imitated Wilson, and, in such instances, reached his glow and aerial effect to admiration." *

[·] Life of Richard Wilson.

Wright first exhibited at the Royal Academy in the year 1765, and continued to do so until 1782, in which year he had only two paintings. These being very improperly placed upon the ground, were so much injured by the feet of the company, as to render it necessary for the frames to be repaired and regilded. In the Royal Academy catalogue of that year, "Associate Elect" was added to his name. This narrow jealousy, "added to the circumstance of his being rejected as an R.A. at the time Mr. Garvey was a successful candidate, did not tend to increase his opinion of the liberality of his brethren in the profession. The Academy, however, being afterwards made aware of the impropriety of thus insulting a man of his abilities, deputed their secretary, Newton, to Derby, to solicit his acceptance of a diploma, which he indignantly rejected, knowing how little the Institution could serve him, and feeling perhaps a satisfaction, that his friend Mortimer and himself were both deemed equally unqualified to enjoy the honours attached to that Royal establishment." This circumstance, induced Hayley, the Poet, to write a charming Ode, with a view to "Guard him from meek depression's chill controul."

This "Ode" is referred to by Wright, in the following interesting letter to his friend Hayley-

"Derby, Aug. 31st, 1783.

T

E

667

ns w

draw

rabl

writ

vell

pair

pen

8 8

frie

and

gen

enc

cha

BCU

littl

con "T with fort mol ee M ney of Wo Me me wit

cel

hig me

of dif de dif as Flo tio

66

long

MY DEAR SIR, It is recommended to the painters who wish to become eminent, to let no day pass without a line. How contrary, alas! has been my practice; a series of ill-health for these sixteen years past (the core of my life), has subjected me to many ille days, and bowed down my attempts towards fame and fortune. I have laboured under an annual malady some years, four and five months at a time; under the influence of which I have now dragged over four months, without feeling a wish to take up my pencil, till roused by your very ingenious and very friendly Ode, in which are many beautiful parts, and some sublime. Perhaps had I then been furnished with proper materials for the action off Gibraltar,* I should have begun my fire; but for want of such instructions, I soon sunk into my wonted torpor again, from which, as the weather grows cooler I hope to awaken. Mr. Wedgewood approves of your subject of Penelope, as a companion to the Maid of Corinth. You mention the boy Telemachus being pale and feverish; pray is there any authority in history for it? or have you mentioned it to give more character and expression to his mother? When I know this I shall make a sketch of it, and consult you further about it. Some little time ago, I received one hundred copies of your charming Ode (would I deserved what your warm friendship has lavished on me), some of which I distributed among my friends; but would it not be more advantageous to me, to spread abroad the rest when my picture is finished? especially if I make an exhibition of it with some others.

I am, dear Sir, with the greatest esteem,

Your much obliged Friend, It is recommended to the painters who wish to become eminent, to let no day

J. WRIGHT.

I extract the following from the Quarterly Review, "Memoirs, &c., of Wm. Hayley"-

"Hayley's son (Thomas Alphonso, the sculptor), was then in his thirteenth yearIt had been Hayley's first intention to educate his son for the profession of physic, but many circumstances combined to give him a strong inclination for that of the arts. During a visit to Mrs. Hayley, Wright, of Derby, perceived in him so much aptitude for painting, that he took pains in instructing him; and upon the report of his progress, Flaxman wrote to his father, saying, If you have not quite determined to make him a physician, and if you think he has talents for the Fine Arts, show yourself my friend indeed, and accept my offer as frankly as I make it."

^{*} It was Wright's intention to paint the Action off Gibraltar as companion picture to his Siege of Gibraltar, but he never finished it.

The offer was accepted, but this promising young artist died after a long illness, a few years later.

Extract from a letter from T. A. Hayley to his Father the Poet-

"Your letter to Mr. Wright, I delivered to his daughter, who happened to be with us when it arrived, and he has been since so good as to give me a few instructions in drawing."

"A cordial friendship had long existed between Wright, the admirable painter, of Derby, and the father of Alphonso; but the latter, in writing to his friend, had only requested him to gratify the little traveller with the permission of sometimes passing a leisure hour in his painting-room, and with the indulgence of seeing him exercise his pencil. The amiable artist, with that warm benevolence which formed a striking part of his character, went beyond the request of his old friend, and being more and more pleased with the intelligence, spirit, and docility of his little visitor, spontaneously bestowed on him such repeated instructions, as perfectly awakened in him a passion and a genius for art, which being afterwards inspirited by the affectionate encouragement of his father, of Romney, and of Flaxman, ultimately changed his very early professional destination from medicine to sculpture."

"Ms. HAYLEY TO Mss. HAYLEY.—I am infinitely pleased with the first-fruits of the little man's northern pencil, and charmed with the kindness of my friend Wright, in condescending to instruct such an urchin."

"T. A. HAYLEY TO MR. HAYLEY.—I continue to draw, and you will be glad to hear with the approbation of my great master. I shall have a great collection of performances to show you when we meet. I hope it will not be long before that happy moment arrives."

"MR. HAYLEY TO T. A. HAYLEY.—I did not, I believe, send your medallion of Romney to our amiable friend Wright. I wish you to present him such a becoming mark of your gratitude, for the extreme kindnesses that we have ever received from him. Would to Heaven, I could send him a good portion of health and spirits, to attend your interesting offering to the very amiable invalid. From all of him I collect from Meyer, I fear his pencil has been very inactive for some time. I always grieve when men of talents are condemned by ill health to involuntary indolence; and I doubly grieve, when that misfortune falls upon a friend whose works I have often surveyed with delight."

In the Spring of 1785, Wright exhibited twenty-five pictures at the celebrated George Robins' Rooms, Great Piazza, Covent Garden, and the following extracts from the press notices of the day, show how highly his pictures were esteemed by those best able to judge of their merits—

"Yesterday, Mr. Wright's Exhibition was opened at the above rooms. It consists of twenty-five paintings, and considering the variety of subjects, and the effect of different lights, coming from one master, it is universally acknowledged by artists and amateurs, to be the noblest spectacle of the kind ever shewn in this kingdom; to endeavour at enumerating the beauties of these performances would, upon a coup d'acil, be precipitate, and by far exceed the limits of our paper. We shall, however, at different periods lay before our readers a particular account of these noble productions as they stand in the catalogue: except that grand scene of the destruction of the Floating Batteries off Gibraltar, which we cannot resist the present impulse of mentioning out of its turn. In this picture, Mr. Wright has represented a view of the extensive scenery, combined with the action on the 18th Sept. 1782, in which his design is sublime, and his colouring natural and brilliant beyond description. We never remember to have seen shadow painted so little like substance as those in the foreground, which gain great strength and richness from the prodictious brightness of

the grand explosion at a distance; but we feel ourselves inadequate to the task of pointing out the various merits of this phenomenon in the imitative arts, which proves the painter is unique in the extraordinary line of the charming study he has so happily pursued."

Chape of the favour the ar range of the

pictu

Sikes

Wrig

his h

life, t

plim

Mrs.

of I

ing

grou

bird woul part

mad for

time

trie

pict

the

Hu it w

Wri

band

have

scap

1

tho

ope

int

the

hov

the two

The following lines were written by Hayley, "On Wright's Picture of the Siege of Gibraltar"—

CALPE'S ADDRESS TO BRITANNIA.

"With patriotic pride, and national delight,
Ye Britons view me in the tints of Wright!
My rock's the proof, that British Minds and Hearts
Are honour's darlings, both in Arms and Arts;
With double triumph here let Britons say
Britons alone could rule this fiery fray;
This miracle of Art a Briton wrought,
Painting as boldly as his country fought."

The twenty-four pictures then exhibited were—"The Lady in Milton's Comus;" "The Indian Widow;" "William and Margaret;" "A View of the Cascade of Ferni, Italy;" "Virgil's Tomb—Moonlight;" "The Lake of Nemi—Sunset;" "The Empress Julia in the Cave at Salerno;" "Meeting of Hero and Leander;" "Companion to ditto;" "A Landscape—Morning;" "A Sea-shore—Evening;" "Matlock High Tor—Moonlight;" "The Maid of Corinth;" "Penelope unravelling her Web, by lamplight;" "Portrait of an Artist (himself);" "Guy de Lusignan in Prison;" "Portrait of Three Children;" and "Portrait of John Whitehurst." The remainder were Landscapes.

ON MR. WRIGHT'S PAINTING OF VESUVIUS.

From Hayley's Essay on Painting, First Epistle to Romney.

"But see far off the modest Wright retire,
Alone he rules his element of fire,
Like meteors darting through the gloom of night
His sparkles flash upon the dazzled sight.
Our eyes with momentary anguish smart,
And Nature trembles at the power of Art.
May thy bold colours claiming endless praise,
For ages shine with undiminished blaze,
And when the fierce Vesuvius burns no more,
May the red deluge down thy canvas pour."

In the Spring of 1779, Wright removed to St. Helen's. This house was built by the Fitzherberts, upon the same plan, and apparently by the same architect, as Somersal Hall, Staffordshire. Alleyne Fitzherbert, who was created Baron St. Helen's in 1801, was born in this house, and from it took his title. The ground formerly belonged to the Abbey of St. Helen, and on the old house being taken down, a skeleton and numerous bones were found under the foundations, which lead to the supposition that it was the burial-ground of the Abbey; its site is at the present time occupied by part of St. Helen's Street, and the Messrs. Hall's Marble Works. In a Poem on the Chauntry House, Newark, by the Rev. H. N. Bousfield, B. A., the following aneedote occurs as a note—

"The Banqueting, or Dining Room of the Chauntry, contains a strong but delicately handled lengthened portrait of the late Joseph Sikes, Esq., by the celebrated Mr. Wright, of St. Helen's, in Derby, the ancient residence of Mr. Sikes' family, an early period of whose minority that venerable edifice was, to his deep regret, taken down, and which contained, among other characteristics of "Olden Times," a compage

Chapel, part of which had a curiously wrought cedar wainscot. A remarkable proof of the success of the artist in giving to 'canvas face and figure,' was afforded by a favourite little terrier dog of the late Mr. Sikes's unconsciously accompanying him the apartment at St. Helen's, upon the foor of which, in a very unfinished state, were armaged, with many others, this Portrait and that of his first Lady, the delightful sagacity of that interesting class of animals quickly displaying itself by an attentive survey of the teture, and by the most lively emotions of gratification, to the extent even of actually licking the canvas. The alarm and astonishment, however, so naturally felt by Mr. Wright, as the most unprecedented and unflattering respect he could have received; adding, that if the faish of the painting was as perfect as the compliment of the dish is highest ambition must be exceeded, and if any one took the trouble to write his life, that anecdote would necessarily form a prominent place. It has been aptly observed, that it more than rivals the celebrated and well-known story of Xerxes and Apelles."

The dog was not singular in having paid such an unintentional compliment to the artist, as the following authenticated anecdotes show. Mrs. Morewood, of Alfreton Hall, went with her friend, Mr. Holland, of Ford House, to see some paintings at Wright's rooms, when looking at the portraits of the three children of Mr. Walter Synnott, grouped in the act of letting a dove fly, while the empty wickerwork bird cage was introduced in the foreground, she desired Mr. Holland would remove the bird cage, as it obstructed her view of the lower part of the picture; it is almost needless to add, that the cage was made of paint and not wickerwork, and that Wright thanked the lady for the compliment she had thus unconsciously paid him. At another time, a man who had occasion to enter the painting-room when the picture of the Old Man and his Ass (from Sterne) stood upon the floor, tried to kick away the saddle, so as to obtain a better view of the picture. And on another occasion, it is said, a gentleman on entering the room, bowed to the full-length portrait of the late Mr. Charles Hurt, of Wirksworth, which was placed near the fire to dry, thinking it was Mr. Hurt himself who was in the room.

The Mr. Holland just referred to, who was an intimate friend of Wright's, wrote the following note on the margin of a catalogue of

Wright's paintings exhibited in London-

"Richard Wilson is certainly the first in Landscape (1767). Joseph Wright should not be called second, because in a procession I would have them pair, and go hand-in-hand, and were there two right hand sides, they should both, from their excellence, have them. But this only in Landscape Procession. Wilson's forte was only Landscape, look forward to the variety of the latter, in all of which he excelled, and in an academy he should have not only one of the foremost, but a distinguished bench to himself."

The painting-rooms at St. Helen's House were not so convenient as those at his brother's, Mr. Wright's in the Iron Gate, where one room opened into the other, so that by darkening the one room, he could introduce the proper light and subject he intended to paint, and view them to advantage from the other room. His mechanical genius, however, enabled him to construct an apparatus for painting candle-light pieces and effects of fire-light. It consisted of a framework of wood, resembling a large folding screen, which reached to the top of the room, the two ends being placed against the wall, which formed two sides of the enclosure. Each fold was divided into compartments formed of framework, covered with black paper, and opening with

hinges, so that when the object he was painting from was placed within, with the proper light, the artist could view it from various

Wright painted two pictures for Alderman Boydell's Shakspeare Gallery, viz.—"Prospero in his Cell, showing a visionary spectacle to Ferdinand and Miranda," for 300 guineas; and "The Storm," in The Winter's Tale, for 140 guineas. In the catalogue of the Shakspeare Gallery, 1791, "The Storm" in the Winter's Tale, is mentioned as "Painted by Mr. Hodges, R.A.," without any mention of Wright. There had, it appears, been some misunderstanding between Boydell and Wright respecting this picture, and had it been a mistake it ought to have been rectified. Before the two paintings were sent off to the Gallery, Charles Haden, then a boy of three years old, went with his friends to see them, after looking very attentively for some time at Antigonus and the Bear, he said, "I think that bear will eat that man," which much pleased Wright, as being a proof that there was the proper effect.

Before Wright painted the Bear, he wrote to Gilpin for his opinion, who sent him some sketches of Bears (one of which was introduced in the picture), with the following letter—

"Knightsbridge, Wednesday.

" DEAR SIR,

"I send you the enclosed sketch as soon as possible, that I may have time to make a more finished one if it does not answer your purpose. If it does not, please to let me know by return of Post, and I will go a Bear hunting to the Tower, or somewhere or other, and sketch one from nature, if possible.......I think with you, that the pursuit is better than the horrid act of tearing.

Your sincere Friend and Servant,

S. GILPIN.

must

Holla

Poen

M

"W

muc

He

plain

"he

wou

enga in h

Å

I

poe

Sew

Liv

eve Blu pict for ofte del car del wee

Mı

we

Bo the wa

T

EXTRACT FROM WINE AND WALNUTS. By PINE.

"Wright was celebrated for scenes that represented the effects of fire subjects, which he painted with more truth to nature than even Schalken, so far-famed."

SUPPER AT MORTIMER'S.

"Upon my word, a delicate little hen turkey, what a Christmas present already! This turkey is from my old fellow-'prentice, Joe Wright," said Mortimer, ""who never forgets us at Christmas. Poor Joe, the valetudinarian! I'd be sworn he procured one of the least in all Derby out of sheer compassion to our evil habits. He knows we always dress his Christmas turkey for supper, and he has generally a hint by way of postscript to his letters, touching the prevalence of apoplexy. Now Master Joe was one of your water-gruel disciples when we were youngsters together at Hudson's; and I would wager ten pounds to a crown piece, he is just now sitting, Peter Grievous, over that wishy-washy, tasteless, hundrum, drivelling dish, and calling to old Nan Watkins—"Nanny, have you any nice live coals? Do pray let me have my bed warmed." Are you a supper eater Mister Gibbon!" "Now Mister Mortimer; I am a single man, and a bit of a valetudinarian like your friend Mister Wright." "And a water-gruel eater, I presume?" said Mortimer. "Yes, indeed, said Gibbon, smiling; though in truth, I do not know that I am at all the better for these scrupulosities in diet."

Dr. Wolcott, as Peter Pindar, in one of his Poems, called Mr. Wright's moons silver sixpences; upon being remonstrated with, he said he had not seen any of his moonlights, but supposed the moon

[·] The Painter.

[†] Gibbon, the Historian of Rome.

must look like a sixpence. Probably this was the passage that Mr. Holland disliked, when he wrote the following lines, had them printed, and pasted them over the passage in his volume of Peter Pindar's Poems—

"Would'st thou paint Landscape, study Derby WRIGHT, Where freedom, elegance, and truth unite. Rich sparkling tinks, grand shapes and masses show How fine his pencil marks the Sunset's glow; Nor does his Master-hand less skiful seem, When silver Cynthia quivers in the stream: E'en Envy with approving smiles must own In all WRIGHT paints, NATURE and WRIGHT are ONE."

Mr. Holland showed the book to a friend; the gentleman exclaimed, "Well done, Peter, I did not think he would have done Wright so

much justice."

The celebrated Dr. Darwin, who was on friendly terms with Wright. He was often consulted by him, respecting his "imaginary complaints," as the Dr. unjustly called them. On one occasion told him, "he had but one thing more to recommend, and that was what he would not give, but he thought it would be to his advantage to be engaged in a vexatious lawsuit." The Poet Doctor alludes to Wright in his "Botanic Gardens," Canto I. line 175, in the following lines—

"So Wright's bold pencil from Vesuvius' height, Hurls his red lavas to the troubled night; From Calpe starts the intolerable flash, Skies burst in flames, and blazing oceans dash— Or birds in sweet repose his shades recede, Winds the still vale, and slopes the velvet mead, On the pale stream in expiring Zephyrs sink, And moonlight sleeps upon its hoary brink.

Anna Seward, the friend of Dr. Darwin, too, wrote a somewhat long poetical address to Wright, on the portrait of her father, the Rev. J.

Seward, of Eyam, which he had painted.

In the Summer of 1793, Wright and his family went to Bootle, near Liverpool, his friend, Mr. T. M. Tate, of Liverpool, spending most evenings with them, returning to Liverpool the next morning. Blundell, of Ince, about six miles from Bootle, having a collection of pictures which Wright was recommended to see, application was made for that purpose. The only conveyance at hand was a covered cart, often used upon such occasions, which being mentioned to Mr. Blundell, he replied, "he should be as glad to see Mr. Wright in a covered cart as in a coach and four." The party returned to Bootle highly delighted with their trip to Ince. When Wright had been about six weeks at Bootle, he received a letter from the Rev. T. Gisborne, who was then at the Lakes, in which he said, "he hoped the date would bring a blush upon his face for not having visited that fine and interesting country, and wished he would join him there." Wright and Mr. Tate immediately joined Mr. Gisborne at the Lakes, and spent a week in that beautiful district. After a sojourn of two months at Bootle, Wright returned to Derby, much invigorated by the trip to the Lakes and by the sea breezes. The following characteristic letter was written on his return from his visit to the Lakes" DEAR BROTHER-

"A few days after Romana wrote to her Cousin, we left the Post roads, wa will account and apologize for our silence. We are now got safe and well to Liverpool, after having explored the most stupendous scenes I ever beheld, they are to the eye what Handel's Choruses are to the ear. The best parts of Derbyshire suffer much by the comparison; there it is beautiful on a small scale, here all is grandeur and magnificence—mountain piled on mountain, and tossed together in wilder forms than imagination can paint, or pen describe. To have done these tremendous scenes any justice, I she have visited them twenty years ago, when my mind and body were more vigourous. Weakness and giddy head are but ill befitted to traverse such a rude surface; however, the dangers are over without any mischief, not even a linchpin started from its place."

In 1794, he painted his last Vesuvius, a near view, with figures as high up the mountain as was safe during an eruption, which he considered to be the finest he had painted; this and two other pictures were the last he exhibited at the Royal Academy.

His last paintings were chiefly landscapes, from sketches taken whilst visiting the English Lakes, and are considered to be the best

he ever painted.

It is singular, that at the present day the works of Wright are so little known by the general art admirers, although universally spoken of with favour by name. This is easily accounted for, by the fact of his living so very retired a life, and that his paintings were always bought by private buyers from the easel, and in most instances are still in the possession of the families who were the original purchasers. Such being the case, but few people of this generation are conversant with his best paintings.

In the Exhibition of 1862, Wright was indifferently represented. One of the London Daily Papers thus noticed his works—"Wright, of Derby—a name handed down with such marked respect—will disappoint, from the specimens here exhibited, of which the 'Forge,' well known from the engraving, a picture of firelight effect, and two landscapes, 'Ulswater,' and the 'Empress Julia at the Cave of Salerno,' are the most striking. The latter, though cold and ungenial in colour, have a simple grandeur of effect. The portraits of this artist shown

here, are uninteresting in expression, and poor in colour."

Thanks to generous donors, the nation now possesses two good portraits in the National Portrait Gallery, one of the artist himself, and another of Dr. Darwin, both Derbyshire Worthies; and to the Picture Gallery at the South Kensington Museum, has lately been added the "Air Pump," through the munificence of Mr. Tyrrell (companion picture to the "Orrery"), both well known from Pether's mezzotintos. This painting is in beautiful condition, and will not fail to give the beholder a good idea of his best manner of painting firelight subjects.

The following statistics, &c., are copied from an old MS. Book of Wright's, in which he entered most of his paintings, and in many cases also the name of the purchaser, and the price he obtained for them. It must be borne in mind, that the prices he received were considered a high price nearly a century ago, yet compared with the almost fabulous prices obtained by the first artists of the present day, how small do they appear. The highest price he obtained for a subject painting,

was price Arky were book Tota have

quot wrot your muchis mild bility

temp hear lass a by g or to

alwa

than

illus

Mr. I

life, I which declar he arrithe deskill a room by W accept it was

a frie skete jects, time wish,

exper

price

a pe

of S

was for the Siege of Gibraltar, Mr. J. Milnes, £420. The highest price for a portrait, was for a Conversation Piece of Mr. and Mrs. Arkwright and their Little Girl (full), £126. Many of the portraits were painted for Three Guineas. The total amounts entered in the book are, for Subject Paintings, £10,191; and for Portraits, £5847. Total, £16,039. To these must be added a great many known not to have been entered at all, and about fifty Subject Paintings, and many Portraits which are entered, but to which no prices are affixed.

In drawing this memoir to a conclusion, I cannot do better than quote the words of one* who knew the man himself, and who thus wrote—"In his person he was rather above the middle size, and when young, was esteemed a very handsome man; his company was then much courted, on account of his pleasing vivacity and convivial habits; his eyes were prominent and very expressive; in his manners he was mild, unassuming, modest to an extreme, generous, and full of sensibility, with the perfect carriage of a gentleman; honourable and punctual in all his transactions, he entertained the most utter contempt for every thing like meanness or illiberality; and his good heart felt but too poignantly for the misconduct of others."

I shall conclude this account of Mr. Wright in his private capacity as a man, with observing, "that he repeatedly evinced much liberality, by giving valuable pictures to individuals among his private friends, or to persons to whom he thought himself obliged. In various instances, these gifts were manifestly disinterested; and they were always conferred in a very pleasing manner, which declined rather than sought the expression of gratitude," as the following letter well illustrates—

Mr. Hayley to Mrs. Hayley.

I extract the following, being part of a letter written on the end of a pencil and wash sketch of St. Peter's at Rome, and Bridge and Tower of St. Angelo, in my possession, to some one in Derby, in the year 1774, when he was at Rome—

"The collour'd drawing I will do for you must be upon a larger scale, and sent by a friend, as I don't wish to do them as letters, but I presume the enclos'd sort as fletches of observation, or possibly to remove any doubt in regard to particular objects, as I take them as faithfully as I can, and shall do the others also. In the mean time I beg you will make no scruple in mentioning any particular objects that you wish, as I have justly every reason to have the greatest esteem for you, and having experienced your sincerity and friendship, I beg you will mention no more about the prices."

[.] By J. L. Phillips, Esq., in the Monthly Magazine, Oct. 1797.

wre

enc

deli

das

gen

tim

bac

som

anx

At

of

erec

effis

con

tor

to i

tak

was

ing.

stat

tain iron plac

rem

gen

Mo

a fli

con

thu

and

slip

its

Cap

A

S

In the month of May, 1797, Wright became so ill that he took to his bed; about this time his nose bled to such a degree as to prevent his lying down, and from the feeble state he was in, he had not strength to hold up his head for long together. A broad ribbon was therefore tied to each side of the head of the bed, upon which he rested his chin, and this simple contrivance afforded him great relief. His sufferings. from a complication of diseases, were very great, and he gradually became weaker. His daughter Harriet attended him night and day during this his last illness, and on the afternoon of the 29th of August, 1797, he expressed his pleasure at having those around him he had always loved. About two hours before he died, his friend, Mr. Tate, of Liverpool, having come to Derby, was anxious to see him, and was admitted. Wright seemed pleased to see his old friend, though he could scarcely articulate, but he drew with his fingers upon the sheet, as if expressive of the pleasure they formerly enjoyed together in following that pursuit. He died in a house in Queen Street, Derby, near to St. Alkmund's Church, in which church he was buried, on September 1st, 1797, and the following inscription was placed on a tablet erected to his memory -

IN THE MIDDLE AISLE, OPPOSITE TO THIS PILLAR, ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF JOSEPH WRIGHT, ESQ.,

PAINTER.
HE DIED AUGUST 29TH, 1797, IN THE 63RD YEAR OF HIS AGE.

His well earn'd Merit in his Works is shown, Where Taste and Genius mark him for their own.

In a future number of the "Reliquary" it is proposed to supplement the biographical notice of Wright, with a list of his principal works, with dates of their execution, taken from his private account books. As it would be very desirable to add to this list the names of the present owners of his paintings, it is hoped, that possessors of portraits or other pictures by "Wright of Derby," will kindly forward memoranda of them to the Editor.

A BRIEF NOTICE OF WILLIAM CAPPS, OF STONY MIDDLETON.

BY PETER FURNESS.

A FAMILY of respectability and local note, of the name of Capps, formerly lived at Stony Middleton, in the High Peak of Derbyshire. So little is now known of their history, that the exact place of their residence in the village cannot with certainty be pointed out. Like the Findernes of Findern, their name is nearly forgotten, "and their place knoweth them no more." Capps' Barn, and Capps' Closes, however, still indicate a portion of their former possessions; these, with a few cherished traditions, relating to William Capps, the last inheritor of the name, and a fragment of his ruined monument, is all that is left to tell that he once resided in the place.

William Capps, who died a hundred and sixty-one years ago, village tradition informs us, was a man of herculean strength, combined with superior activity, dexterity, and courage; he excelled greatly as a wrestler, and invariably vanquished and overthrew all comers. In these encounters he was never known to fall or to be thrown. He chiefly delighted in equestrian exercises, and the sports of the chase. Many dashing feats of his superior horsemanship are still remembered and related in the neighbourhood. These qualifications, joined to a generous disposition and genteel deportment, rendered him at the time a great favourite with all classes in the locality. He died a bachelor, at a mature age, and the small remnant of his once handsome monument bears the following quaint lines, which the writer is anxious may be preserved in the pages of the "Reliquary"—

IN MEMORY OF WILLIAM CAPPS, GENTLEMAN, OF STONY MIDDLETON, WHO DYED JANUARY 24, 1703.

Death's Harbinger time with's surprizing wings, Summons poor Soules before th' Eternal Kiug; Death with his dark, Time with his glass combines To bring poor mortal Soules to th' bar betimes. Cheer up Dear Soules, These to your Spirits brings Blest Hallalujas to the King of Kings:

At his death the family became extinct. He was interred in the Nave of the Church at Stoney Middleton, and a mural monument was erected to his memory. It consisted of the slab from which the above inscription is copied, and above, in white marble, was a well executed effigy of Capps, on horseback, no doubt designed by the sculptor to convey to posterity an idea of his excellent horsemanship. The history of this monument is somewhat curious and interesting. Owing to its dilapidated and ruinous condition, the Nave of the Church was taken down and rebuilt in the years 1758-9. The monument of Capps was removed and placed on the outside wall in front of the new building. In a few years the action of the atmosphere disintegrated the statuary marble, and completely destroyed the effigy. The slab containing the inscription alone remained, affixed to the wall by strong iron cramps. When what is called a restoration of the church took place in 1861, the slab offended the taste of some one, and the last remnant of this once handsome and admired monument of the gallant, generous, and honoured Capps, was torn from the wall and cast on the ground, where it now lies, near the south-east angle of the church. Most probably it will be utilised, should any modern Vandal require a flagstone for his pigstye. It will doubtless, ere long, be clandestinely conveyed from the churchyard, and the destruction of the memorial erected to perpetuate the name of the last of the family of Capps will thus be effectually completed.

Surely such interesting memorials are worthy of better preservation,

and ought to be treated with more respect.

The arms of Capps, are, argent, on a chevron between three trefoils

slipped sable, an escallop of the first.

I shall be glad if any of the readers of the "RELIQUARY," through its pages, can afford any further information respecting the family of Capps, to which the subject of this brief notice belonged.

Eyam.

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF GREATRAKES.

BY THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, B.A.

(Concluded from page 96.)

In the absence or imperfect teaching of documents, the Student of Family History lapses at times into day-dreams. Vague, vain longings for personal communion with the men of other days, steal over him. He knows that, by an hour's intercourse with them, he could accumulate the varied information he anxiously desires to possess. For instance, the lines of descent, that to his own strained gaze seemed broken and perplexed, could be traced with accurate ease by these Patriarchs. Deeds, wills, and familiar epistles, after which he fruitlessly sighs, could be produced by them in rich abundance. Facts that he is now patiently endeavouring to amass, like grains of gold from the river-bed of Time, would come forth in gleaming array; and a friendly hand, placed in his own, would easily conduct him through what has become in the nineteenth century a labyrinth.

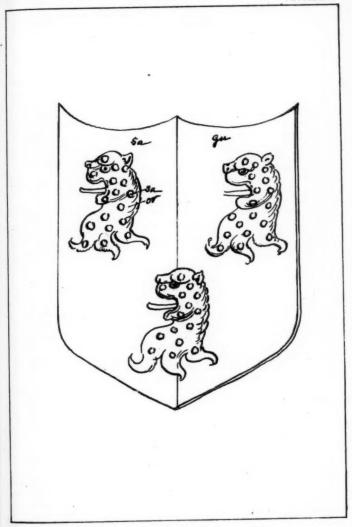
Fancies, like these, have flitted across my mind, as I sit down to bring my Greatrakes notes to a conclusion. Before me lies the transcript of a letter, penned in the reign of good Queen Anne; and might I but obtain the oral testimony of the Derbyshire squire, from whose hand and brain it emanated, my task were made an easy one. The writer was Adam Bagshaw, Senior, of Wormhill, a lineal descendant of the Edward Bagshaw and Elizabeth Greatrakes, mentioned in my former paper.* Evidently he took an interest in their history, whose blood flowed in his veins; and it is equally evident, from his own statement, that he possessed the family lore, which for these papers would be invaluable. It is the early summer of 1708, and he is in He has been to the College of Arms, prosecuting inquiries; and he thus writes to one of his sons in the country-

"I could do a greate deal for Greatrix of Greatricks; and Bainbridge of Wormhill, I have heard my father often mention; and I have some writings of them at home. But that may be discoursed, when I come down. For, if it be not made out in my time, it will be harder to do it after."

After fondly desiring to participate in the promised "discourse," my first inquiry was naturally directed to the "writings" mentioned by Mr. Bagshaw. In this I was foiled, for they have not come into possession of the present representative of the family; nor are they, in all probability, now extant. The next step was to have a careful search made at the Herald's College for any registering of Arms or Pedigree in 1708, by Mr. Bagshaw; but here, likewise, was a disappointment. The accomplished and painstaking Lancaster Herald, to whom a copy of Mr. Bagshaw's letter was submitted, remarks on it +

* The "RELIQUARY," No. XIV. page \$2, October, 1863.

† Letter to Reuben Courtnell Greatorex, Esq., 18 August, 1863. I desire, ab initio, to offer Mr. Greatorex, whose line I shall trace in this paper presently, my marked thanks. He has placed unreservedly, at my disposal, the manuscript gleanings for the history of his family, made for him between 1856 and 1861, by Mr. Stephen Glover, the historian of Derbyshire. From these collections I have been enabled to add materially to the value of the present article.



ARMS OF CREATRAKES FAMILY .

yet, cent in poss through My race

Liv Joh alre Wil

July

"In May, 1708, I find a search was made for the Arms and Pedigree of Bagshaw of Abney; and, later in the same month, I find an entry to the effect that a copy of the Pedigree of Bagshaw, of Abney, in Derbyshire, was issued from the Visitation of that county, made in 1664. But I cannot discover a trace of an inquiry about that period for Greatrix, &c.; and therefore I am inclined to think his [Adam Bagshaw's] application to the College had reference to his paternal family only."

With a prophetic anticipation of the difficulties in which the Greatrakes Pedigree is now involved, the contemporary of Queen Anne wrote, "If it be not made out in my time, it will be harder to do it after." The fons et origo of the race were, without question, at the hamlet whence they took their name-Great Rakes, hodie Great Rocks, in the Peak District, near Wormhill. Of this estate they appear to have been, in remote ages, the feudal lords. Hence came that scion which flourished in Ireland for more than two centuries and a-half, as described in my former paper. From the parent stem here, also, proceeded those numerous branches, about which I am now to write, and which I have discovered in more than twenty different localities in Derbyshire. It is assuring to be able to adduce the judgment of the late excellent Mr. Bateman, in confirmation of these assertions. "I have no doubt," he remarked to Mr. Glover, " "the Irish Greatrakes and the Carsington, Callow, and other families in the Peak of that name, are descendants of the Great Rocks family." Some of these branches climbed high, attaining note and position; and some drooped lowly, almost to the earth itself. With all alike I shall try to deal impartially. The knightly device at the Tournament speaks seasonably -

"Cloth of gold! do not despise,
If thou 'rt joined with cloth of frieze.
Cloth of frieze! be not too bold,
If thou 'rt matched with cloth of gold."

Of the antiquity of the Greatrakes family there is no dubiousness; yet, with my present information, I cannot go back much beyond four centuries. With a view to systematize my materials I shall group, in two or three chronological paragraphs, the oldest memoranda I possess; and then describe the different branches under their residences, throwing the names of these residences into an alphabetical order. My earliest document, auspiciously demonstrating that the Greatrakes race was of gentle blood, is of—

The Fifteenth Century.—In anno 12 Henry VI. (1433), the names of the Gentry of the County of Derby were returned to the King's

Commissioners; † and in this patrician list appears-

"GRETRAX JOHN, de Elton."

Living in the same century, if not the contemporary of the aforesaid John, was William Gretraks, of Wormhill. In the curious deed, already printed in this periodical, the appears as joint "fefee," with William Palfreyman, "of ye chapell of Wormhyll."

^{*} Vide extract from Mr. Glover's letter to Mr. R. C. Greatorex, bearing date 28 July, 1856, and given infra, page 231, under the title "Great Rocks."

† Return of the Names of the Gentry of Derbyshire, 12 Henry VI.

‡ No. IX. page 51, July, 1862.

of B

1801

mtat

Bon

port

In t

tory in t

orea

[Call

Sher

on w

" T

Mr.

The

cen

chu 1

1578

Th

A:W D

and, had :

near

D

W

Family notices become numerous in-

The Sixteenth Century.—About its commencement, Robert Greatrakes was of "Great Rakes;" and circa 1540, his daughter Elizabeth was married to Edward Bagshaw, as already stated. A generation later, lived at Carsington John "Gretrake," and at Hopton Robert "Gretrake;" about whom I shall presently speak when noticing those lines of the family. Yet later, flourished at Callow Anthony Greatrakes, from whom descended the musician, Thomas Greatorex. 1592 (21 December) was baptized at Carsington, John, son of John Gretrake; and about the close of the century, Mary Greatrakes, the heiress of Hopton Hall, brought that estate as her dower to her husband, John Ferne.

Memoranda, in richer abundance (as might be expected), crowd in upon us in-

The Seventeenth Century. For, now, entries of the name in Parish Registers are multiplied. Tombstones give up their legends. Muniment-chests supply their precious illustrations. I do not here enlarge on these sources of knowledge; inasmuch as I shall immediately turn to their use. And such advantages are yet more fully developed, as we pass onward through the eighteenth century to that, in which, under Victoria's gentle sceptre, our own lot is happily cast.

I shall now classify alphabetically the Derbyshire homes of the Greatrakes family, supplying under each head all I know of the branch located there. This arrangement has recommended itself to me; because I have found it impracticable to ascertain the seniority, or otherwise, of the different houses. Neither can I, save conjecturally, trace their connexion with each other. I begin with-

ASHLEY-HAY.

[Ashley-hay is a township and village in the parish of Wirksworth, from which place it is distant about 1½ miles. It is on the river Ecclesbourne.]

In the early part of the last century there lived in the township of Ashley-Hay, in the parish of Wirksworth, John and William Greatorex, who appears to me to have been brothers.* The older of the twain,

JOHN GREATOREX was born in 1719. He married Ann, daughter of; and by her, who died 24 August, 1784, setate 64, he (dying, 13 Dec. 1766, setate 47) had

SAMUEL GREATOREX, of the Spout, Ashley-Hay, born in 1755; died 16 October,

SAMBLE CHEATOREA, of the Spout, Ashley-Bay, born in 1755; died to October, 1819, metate 64, leaving a son,
BENJAMIN GREATOREX, of the Spout, Ashley-Hay, born in 1779; married Dorothy,
daughter of Rowland, and by her, who died 29 March, 1850, setate 61, had issue,

 Samuel Greatorex, born at Ashley-Hay; married Grace Smedley.
 Joseph Greatorex, born in 1817; d. unm. 7 October, 1835, setate 18.
 Martha Greatorex, born in 1819; married to Thomas Brown, and died 2 June, 1838, ætate 19.

The other (a brother, as I take him, of John) was-

WILLIAM GREATOREX, of Ashley-Hay, born in 1726. He married Mary [qu. Wain,

^{* [}Some interesting family papers, relating to the Greatorex's of this place, are still in the possession of one of the family, but unfortunately have not at present become available for the purposes of this paper.—ED. Reliq.]

BONSALL.

[Bonsall, the Bunetshall of Domesday, is an extensive parish in the midst of the important mining district of the Peak. It is three miles from Wirksworth, and about 1½ from Matlock-Bath.]

In this parish flourished a branch; * but I am unable to trace its history. In the list of Freeholders, or Occupiers of above £50 per annum, in the county of Derby, in 1861, I find the name of "Anthony Greatorex," £50 freeholder. "Freehold house at Bonsall."

CALLOW.

[Callow, the Caldlow of Domesday, is a village in the parish of Wirksworth. Half of the manor was given to the celebrated Dr. Sacheverell, by his relative the High Sheriff of Derbyshire, for preaching the Assize Sermon at Derby—one of the sermons on which he was attainted.]

"The most ancient family in the neighbourhood [of Callow]," writes Mr. Glover, 10 July, 1856, to Mr. R. C. Greatorex. " is of your name. They have been seated at Callow, in the parish of Wirksworth for five centuries, if not more, and are buried at Wirksworth...the mother church of an extensive district."

The earliest name in my list is that of

ANTHONY GREATRAKES, of Callow, who was born in the reign of Elizabeth circa, 1578 His son was, WILLIAM GREATRAKES, who left two sons,

I. ANTHONY, his beir.
II. DANIEL, of whom hereafter.

The elder of these two sons,

ANTHONY GREATRAKES, of Callow, had issue (with others)
WILLIAM GREATRAKES, or GREATOREX, of Callow. He had a son,
DANIEL GREATOREX, of Callow, born in 1693: married Ann, daughter of ——;
and, by her who died 21 November, 1771, state 77, he (dying 17 June, 1778, state 85)

WILLIAM GREATOREX, of Callow, born in 1726; married Mary Bates, of Clifton, near Ashbourne; and by her, who died 12 March, 1812, setate 95, he had issue:

I. DANIEL, of whom presently.

II. Thomas Greatorex, married to Mary Warrington, of Bentley. She died 7 June, 1822, setate 52.

III. William Greatorex. He married Mary [qu. Wain.]

I. Mary Greatorex.

II. Anne Greatorex, died 2 February, 1821, setate 65. III. Lydia Greatorex, died 3 February, 1824, setate 64.

IV. Elizabeth Greatorex.

He died 27 July, 1803, setate 82. His eldest son, Daniel Greatorex, of Callow, married Alice Dutton (or Dudson) of Carsington; by whom

- Anthony Greatorex, of Kirk Ireton.
 John Greatorex, of Wirksworth Moor.
 Samuel Greatorex.
- IV. Benjamin Greatorex.

Letter of Stephen Glover to R. C. Greatorex, 6 August, 1860.

I Anne, married to John Dean, of Callow. She died in 1856, leaving issue.
II. Sarab Greatorex.

Ci

B

III. Lydia Greatorex.

I take up now the history of the younger son of the first William Greatrakes, of Callow. He was-

DANIEL GREATOREX, born circa 1638. He left,

WILLIAM GREATOREX, whose son, DANIEL GREATOREX, was father of

ANTHONY GREATOREX, of Riber Hall, Matlock, famous for his musical abilities, and

especially for his performances on the violin. His son,
THOMAS GREATOREX* was born at North Wingfield, Derbyshire, in 1758. His earliest THOMAS GREATOREX* was born at North Wingheid, Derbysnire, in 1450. Like series instructor was his father, under whose fostering care his natural taste for music was rapidly developed. He removed to London in 1772, and became a pupil of Dr. Cooke, organist and master of the singing-boys at Westminster Abbey. In the years 1774, 1775, and 1776, Greatorex attended the oratorios which Lord Sandwich gave during Christmas at Hinchingbrook; and there he derived the greatest advantage, during Christmas at Hinchingbriok; and there he derived the greatest advantage, not only from hearing Handel's music executed with precision and effect, but also from the acquaintance and friendship of Mr. Bates, who conducted those performances, At the establishment of the Ancient Concert, in 1776, Greatorex assisted in the choruses, and continued a performer there until he was advised to try a northern air for the re-establishment of his health, and in 1780 he accepted the situation of organist of Carlisle Cathedral. Here, though the emoluments were small, he passed some of the happiest days of his life. However, in 1784, Greatorex resigned his situation at Carlisle, and went to Italy, where he studied year music, and received instructions. of the happiest days of his life. However, in 1784, Greatorex resigned his situation at Carlisle, and went to Italy, where he studied vocal music, and received instructions in singing from Signor Santarelli, at Rome. He also made a considerable stay at Naples, Florence, and Venice; and visited, on his return, Bologna, Pisa, Leghorn, Padua, Verona, Vicenza, Mantua, Parma, Milan, and Genoa, entering Switzerland by Mount St. Gothard, and passing down the Rhone to Cologne; whence he returned to England, through the Netherlands and Holland, at the end of the year 1788. He now England, through the Netherlands and Holland, at the end of the year 1788. He now established himself in London, and soon had his time fully occupied as a teacher of singing. In 1793, on the resignation of Mr. Bates as conductor of the Ancient Concert, the directors appointed Mr. Greatorex to that distinguished situation. His pursuits were not altogether confined to music. He was a mathematician. He was much attached to astronomy, and possessed several valuable telescopes. Mr. Greatorex was a fellow of the Royal and Linnæan Societies. He died in July, 1831,

and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

CARSINGTON.

[A mining parish in the High Peak, lies 2 miles from Wirksworth and 7 miles from Ashborne.]

For this account of the Carsington branch, I am greatly indebted to the MSS. of Mr. Glover. His attention was particularly directed to this locality; because here was established the line, from which Mr. Reuben Courtnell Greatorex is come. The Carsington Parish Register, is contained in seven volumes-

> Book I. A.D. 1592 to 1653. II. 1653 to 1688. III. 1688 to 1719. 92 IV. 1719 to 1757. 72 V. 1757 to 1788 [wanting.] VI. 1788 to 1813. 22 VII. 1813 to the present time.

[•] The chief portion of this memoir is derived from an article in The British Cyclopedia of Biography, Vol. I. page 862. London: 1837. I have, however, made in it sundry additions, omissions, and other alterations.

But long anterior to these records, the family were established at Carsington; and at the very opening of the Register, occur two Baptisms in different households-

"1592 John Gretrake, son of John Gretrake and Prudence his wife, bapt. 21 Dec. 1601[-02] Richard Gretrake, son of Robert Gretrake of Hopton, bapt. Jan's 10."

There is a silence about the family, for a whole century. After this, the name re-appears in the Register, with frequency-

"1703 William, son of William Greatorex, husbandman, and Letice his wife, bapt. Nov. 30. Mary, daur to William Gretorex, farmer, and Letice his wife, bapt. April 14. 17.... 1730 Samuel Smith and Mary Greterex, married April 29.

1735 William, son of Joseph & Alice Geterex, bapt. March 27.

William, son of Joseph & Alice Geterex, bapt. March 27. Joseph, son of Joseph & Alice Geterex, bap. 26 Oct. Thomas, son of Richard & Mary Geterex, bap Mar. 15. Letice Geterex, of Hopton, bur. Aug. 4. Thomas, son of Richard & Mary Geterex, bur. May 6. Thomas, son of Richard & Mary Geterex, bapt. June 27. Elizabeth, daur of Richard & Mary Geterex, bapt. June 27. William Geterex, of Hopton, bur. April 18. William Timper, of Carapton & Elizabeth Greatorex, of William Timper, of Carapton & Elizabeth Greatorex, of Milliam 1738 1750 1750

1753 1753 1755 1756

William Tipper, of Carsington & Elizabeth Greatorex, of Wirksworth, marr. 1756 12 May.

1737 Sophia, daur of William & Thomasine Geterex, born May 2, bapt. May 11. 1759 1760

Robert, the son of William & Thomasine Greterex, bapt. Aug. 2. William, the son of William & Mary Geterex, bapt. April 6. Hannab, dan't of William & Thomasine Geterex, bapt. May 24. Sophia, dan't [of] William & Thomasine Geterex, bur. June 9. 1761 1762

Ales [Alice] Greatrakes, daur of William Greatrakes, of Hopton, bapt. July 3.

Anthony, son of Richard Greatrakes, of Carsington, bapt. March 28.

Joseph, son of Richard Greatrakes, of Carsington, bapt. []. 1763 1764 1765

William, son of William Greatrakes, of Hopton, bapt. Sept. 1. George, son of Richard Greatrakes, [of] Carsington, bapt. Sept. 20. John Valence, of Kniveton, & Elizabeth Greatorex, marr. Oct. 3. 1766 1768 1774

Alice Greatorex, of Hopton, widow, bur. Aug 11.

Ann, dau^x [of] Thomas Gruetorex & Mary his wife, bapt. Nov. 2, 1783, bur.

Jan. 25, 1784. 1782 1783

1783 1785

Thomazin, wife of William Greatorex, of Hopton, bur. Nov. 12.
Thomas, son of William Greetorex, of Hopton, bapt. 18 May.
John, son [of] Thomas & Mary Greetorex, bap. 23 Dec.
Benjamin, son of William and Sarah Greetorex, of Hopton, bapt. Jan. 14, 1785 1788 1789

1790

bur. Feb 24. 1789. Sarah Greatorex, of Hopton, bapt. Aug. 26. Lydia, daur [of] Robert & Frances Greatorex, bapt. March 30. Hannah, daur [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, bapt. Feb 1. Benjamin, son of William & Sarah Greatorex, of Hopton, bapt. Jan. 5, bur. 1791 1792 Benjamin, so 15, 1794.

1792 Richard Greatorex, bur. Jan. 8, aged 82.

1792 1792

Joseph Beardsley & Dorothy Greatorex, marr. 25 March.
Mary, wife of Richard Greatorex, buried June 24, aged 65.
Joseph, son of Robert & Frances Greatorex, of Carsington, born 22 May,
bapt. 22 Aug.
William Greatorex, of Handara has Transfer. 1792

1792

William Greatorex, of Hopton, bur. Dec. 16.
Timothy, son of William & Sarah Greatorex, of Hopton, born 13 July, 1793,
bapt. 21 Aug. 1793 1793

Thomas, son of Thomas & Sarah Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt 28 April. Benjamin, son of William & Sarah Greatorex, of Hopton, bur. Jan. 15. Joseph Greatorex & Ann Wesson, of Matlock, married 9 Feb. 1794 1795

1795 Anthony Greatorex & Ellen Rowbottom of Wirksworth, married 29 April. 1795 William, son of Thomas & Mary Greatorex, born July 12

1796 daur [of] Joseph & Ann Greatorex, of Carsington, born Feb. 1,

Mary, dau to bapt. 21st. William, son of Anthony & Ellen Greatorex, born Ang. 22, bap. Dec. 25. Benjamin, son of Thomas & Mary Greatorex, born Jan. 30, bapt. May 28. Joseph, son of Joseph & Ann Greatorex, born May 9, bapt. May 27. Josiah, son of Joseph & Ann Greatorex, born April 4, bapt. April 26. 1796 1798

1798 1801 "1803 Elizabeth, daur [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, born Dec. 31, 1802, bapt. June 5, 1803.

1803 Thomas Greatorex. aged 50, bur. Sept. 1, 1802.

- 1803
- Elizabeth, daur of Mary Greatorex, widow, bur. 4 Nov Francis, son of Joseph & Ann Greatorex, bn Nov. 30, 1803, bapt. Jan. 1. 1804 1804. 1806
- Martha, dau^r of [of] Joseph and Ann Greatorex, born April 23, bapt. Aug. 17. William, son [of] Thomas Greatorex, of Carsington, born Jan 4, bapt. Jan. 31. Anna, daur [of] Joseph & Ann Greatorex, of Carsington, born Jan 11, bapt. 1808 1809

Th

fol

of

wo wh

1

1

1

800

Ma

Ho

N

SHIP

insc

The

ter

V

- April 2. Elizabeth, dau [of] Joseph & Ann Greatorex, of Carsington, born Nov. 19, bapt. Dec. 29. 1811
- Thomas, son [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, of Carsington, born April 27, bapt. May 18. 1812
- 1813 1814
- Lapt. May 18.

 Anthony, son [of] William & Hannah Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 29 Aug. Hannah, daw of Joseph & Ann Greatorex (farmer), bapt. 18 Sept. George, son of Stephen & Hannah Greatorex, of Godfrey Hole, Hopton, bapt. Jan. 14, 1816.

 John, son [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, of Hopton, bapt. 26 May. Helen, daw [of] William & Hannah Greatorex, bapt. Dec 29. 1815
- 1816
- 1816 1817 Thomas, son of Joseph & Ann Greatorex (farmer), bapt. Oct. 5.
- Harriett, dau [of] Joseph & Helen Greatorex, of Carsington, farmer, bapt.

 June 7. 1818
- 1818 1818
- Stephen, son [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, of Hopton, labourer, bapt. Dec. 1. Jane, daur of do. bapt. Dec. 1. John, son of William & Haunah Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 19 Nov. 1820 1821
- Matilda, daur [of] Joseph & Ann Greatorex, of Carsington, farmer, bapt. Jan. 8. 1821
- Sarah, daur [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, of Hopton, labourer, bapt. Feb. 18. 1823 Hannah. daur [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, of Hopton, labourer, bapt.
- March 25. 1823 Timothy, son [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, of Hopton, labourer, bapt.
- March 25. 1823
- Harriett, daur [of] William & Hannah Greatorex, of Carsington, labourer, bapt. March 31. Mary, daur [of] William & Hannah Greatorex, of Carsington, labourer, bapt. March 20. 1825
- Hannah, daur [of] Francis & Millicent Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 1825
- April 10. 1825 Elizabeth, daur [of] Thomas & Mary Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. Sept. 18.
- Millicent, daur [of] Francis & Millicent Greatorex, bapt. 4 March.
 Richard, son of William & Hannah Greatorex, Carsington (farmer), bapt. 1827 1827 3 June.
- Martha, daur of Francis & Millicent Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 8 March, 1829 and was buried 31 March following
- 1830
- Henry, son [of] William & Hannah Greatorex, Carsington, bapt. 7 May.
 Samuel Nuttail, of Bradbourn & Mary Greatorex, of Carsington, marr. 25 Jan.
 Joseph, son [of] Francis & Milicent Greatorex, Carsington, bapt. 21 March.
 Mary Ann, daur of John & Ann Greatorex, of Carsington (farmer), bapt.
 30 Jany. 1830 1831
- 1832 George Greatorex, of Carsington, bur. 21 August. 1832 Ann daur of Francis & Millicent Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. Nov. 11.
- William, son of William & Hannah Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 23 Dec. Emma, dau John & Ann Greatorex, of Carsington (farmer), bapt 10 March. Ann, wife of William Greatorex, of Sherbourn Mill, bur. 28 Feb. Mary, daur [of] Francis & Millicent Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 5 Oct. 1832 1833
- 1834 1834
- 1841
- Thomas Greatorex, of Carsington, aged 56, bur. 9 Feb.
 Mary, widow of Thomas Greatorex, of Parwick, aged 77, bur. 31 Janz.
 Thomas, son of Francis & Millicent Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 31 March. 1843
- 1844 1844
- 1844
- 1845
- Thomas, son of Francis & Millicent Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 31 March. William Greatorex, of Carsington, aged 28, iur. 8 May. Joseph Greatorex, of Carsington, aged 79, bur. 18 Oct. Samuel Johnson & Harriet Greatorex, of Carsington, marr. 21 Jany. Matilda, daur of Francis & Millicent Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 30 April. Henry James, son of John & Ellen Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 19 Aug. Anthony, son of John & Ellen Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 26 Oct Isabella daur of Francis & Millicent Greatorex (farmer), bapt. 26 Oct Isabella daur of Francis & Millicent Greatorex (farmer), bapt. 26 December. 1848 1849
- 1851 1852
- Henry James, son of John & Ellen Greatorex, bur. 12 March 1853

1853 Anthony, son of John & Ellen Greatorex, bur. 20 March.

William, son of John & Ellen Greatorex, of Carsington, bapt. 19 Feb.
Anthony Spencer & Hannah, dau. of William Greatorex, marr. 14 March,
Hannah Greatorex, aged 17 years, bur 12 Feb.
Mary, dau of John & Ellen Greatorex, bapt. July 6 1854 1855

1856

1856 1859 Richard, son of John & Ellen Greatorex, bapt. April 10.

The foregoing Family Annals are my chief authority for the descents

RICHARD GREATOREX, of Carsington, was born in 1710. He was the youngest son of William Greatrakes, or Greatorex, of Hopton (of whom I shall speak under the word "Hopton"). He married 16 May, 1747, Mary, dau of — Allen; and by her, who was buried at Carsington, 24 June, 1792, state 65, he had issue,

Thomas Greatorex, bapt. 15 March, 175%; buried 6 May, 1753.
 THOMAS, whom I follow.
 Anthony G., of Carsington, bapt. 28 March, 1764; married, 29 April, 1795, Ellen Rowbottom, of Wirksworth; and by her, who was buried 10 March, 1824, attace 68, had a son,

William G., of Carsington, born 22 August, and bapt. 25 Dec. 1796. He married, 6 May, 1818, Hannah Horobin, and had issue,

 Anthony G., bapt. 29 August, 1813; married, 27 May, 1839, Mary, daughter of Isaac Doncaster.

2. William G., buried 4 October, 1815, aged six months.

2. William G., bapt. 19 November, 1820. 4. Richard G., bapt. 3. June, 1827. 5. Henry G., bapt. 7 May, 1829. 6. William G., bapt. 25 December, 1832.

Helen G., bapt. 29 Dec. 1816.

Harriet G., bapt. 31 March, 1823; married, 21 January, 1845, to Samuel Johnson.

3. Mary, bapt. 20 March, 1825.

Mr. Anthony Greatorex was buried at Carsington, 29 May, 1821, setate 57.

George G., of Carsington, bapt. 29 Sept. 1798; buried at Carsington, 21 August, 1832.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

VI. Elizabeth, bapt. 11 October, 1755; married, 3 October, 1774, to John Valence, of Kniveton.

Mr. Richard Greatorex was buried at Carsington, 8 January, 1792, setat 82. His

THOMAS GREATOREX, of Carsington, bapt. 27 June, 1753; married, 23 April, 1783, Mary Ferne, of Carsington (who was descended from the Fernes of Hognaston and Hopton Hall), and had issue,

I. John G., both of Parwick, and of whom mention will be made under that title.

II. Milliam, whose line I follow.
IV. Benjamin, born 30 January, a d bapt. 28 May, 1798.
I. Ann, bapt. 2 Nov. 1788; buried 25 January, 1784;
II. Hannah, bapt. 1 February, 1791.
III. Elizabeth, born 31 December, 1802, bapt. 5 June, 1803, and buried at Carsington, 4 November, 1803.

Mr Thomas Greatorex was buried at Carsington, 1 September, 1803. His widow survived him for the lengthened period of forty years. Their tombstone is thus

"Here lieth the Body of Thomas Greatorex, who departed this life 29 August 1803. Also, Mary his wife, who departed this life 27 January, 1843, aged 77."

The third son of Thomas and Mary Greatorex was

WILLIAM GREATOREX, who was born 12 July, 1795. He married Susannah, daughter of - Courtnell, of Hants; by whom,

I. REUBEN-COURTNELL GREATOREX, Esq., of 5, Upper Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London.

II. Daniel Greatorex, in holy orders, Incumbent of St. Paul's, Dock Street, Whitechapel, London.

I now take up the history of the fifth son of Richard Greatorex, of Carsington, and of his wife Mary Allen-

Edit

the

16 16

16

16

11] 1

> 1 1

> 1

1 1

i

I

JOSEPH GREATOREX, of Carsington, born in 1765; married, 9 February, 1795, Ann Wesson, of Matlock, and had issue,

- I. Joseph G., born 9 May, and bapt. 27 May, 1798.
 II. Josah G., born 4 April, and bapt. 26 April, 1801. Probably of Winster (to
- III. Francis G., born 30 November, 1803, and bapt. 1 January, 1804. He married in March, 1824, Millicent, daughter of Thomas Hall, of Middleton; by whom,
 - 1. Joshua, buried 11 April, 1825, aged 14 days.

- Joshna, buried 11 April, 1825, aged 14 days.
 Joseph, bapt. 21 March, 1830.
 Joshua (2nd), born in 1838.
 Thomas, bapt. 31 March, 1844.
 Millicent, bapt. 4 March, 1827.
 Martha, bapt. 8 March, and buried 31 March, 1829.
 Hannah, bapt. 10 April, 1825, and buried 10 April, 1827.
 Anne, bapt 3 November, 1832.
 Mary, bapt. 5 October, 1834 : deceased.
 Hannah (2nd), born in 1839, and buried 12 February, 1856.
 Matilda, bapt. 30 April, 1848.
 Isabella, bapt. 50 December, 1850. 8. Isabella, bapt. 26 December, 1850.
- In the List of Freeholders of the County of Derby, in 1861, appears the name of "Francis Greatorex," £50 Freeholder, having land at Fir Tree Close, Carsington. IV. Thomas G., bapt. 5 October, 1817 [query, "of Darley."]
 I. Mary G., born 1 February, 1796; married 25th January, 1830, to Samuel Nuttall, of Bradbourn.

- II. Martha, born 28 April, bapt. 17 August 1806.
 III. Anna, born 11 Jany, bapt. 2 April, 1809.
 IV. Elizabeth, born 19 November, and bapt. 29 December, 1811.
 V. Hannah, bapt. 18 September, 1814; married, 14 March, 1855, to Anthony Spencer.

VI. Matilda, bapt. 8 January, 1821.

Mr. Joseph Greatorex was buried at Carsington, where is his tombstone, with the following epitaph-

" Here lieth the Body of Joseph Greatorex, who departed this life 15 October, 1844, aged 79 years."

CLAY CROSS.

[Clay Cross is a village principally supported by its coalpits, &c. It lies in the parish of North Wingfield, and is 5 miles from Chesterfield.]

In the list of Freeholders, or Occupiers of above £50 per annum, in the county of Derby, in the year 1861, appears—

"Henry Greatorex, £50 freeholder. Freehold house and garden at Clay Cross."

DARLEY DALE.

[Darley Dale is a large parish lying midway between Matlock and Bakewell, in one of the finest valleys in the district. The churchyard is celebrated for having the largest yew tree known.]

In this village, a family of Greatorex has for many generations been established, and the descendants are still living there and in Derby.

DERBY.

In the reign of Elizabeth, if not at an earlier period, a branch of the Family was established in the county town. I am indebted to the Editor of "The Reliquary" for the following interesting excerpts from the Parish Registers of Derby-

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

" 1601

July, Xpoferiis Whitingham et Maria Greatorex, nup. 10 die.*
Greatraks. July 29.—Sep[ulta] Ellin, the wife of Robert Greatraks: ex peste.
Greatraks. Aug. 12.—Sep[ulta] Mary Greatraks, servant: ex peste.
Greatraks. Aug. 23.—Sep[ulta] the wife of Robert Greatraks, senr: ex peste.
Greatracks. March 3.—Maria, d. of Rowlande Gr., baptized. 1637 53

1638

Greatraks. Augt. 23.—Sepjunaj ine which noose of coatracks. March 3.—Maria, d. of Rowlande Gr., baptized, Greatraks. Mar. 5.—Sepjulus] Edward, son of Richard Gr. Greatrakss. Dec. 17. Bn. Anne, d. of Robert Gr. May 12.—Sepjulus] Mary, wife of Henry Greatrex. July 1.—Sepjulus] Oulde Henry Greatrex. Dec. 11.—Sepjulus] John, son of Joseph Greatrix. Dec. 23.—Sepjulta] Ann, wife of Joseph Greatrix. Oct. 28.—Sepjultas] Joseph Greatorix, Widdower." 1645 1663 1665 1691

1699

ST. ALKMUND'S CHURCH.

" 1676

Baptized Robert ye son of Joseph Grettriks, 20 January, 1676. Baptized Richard, ye son of Mr. Gretriks, November 19. Buried Richard, ye son of Mr. Gretricks, August 13. Baptized William, the son of Mr. Greatrix, Sept. 13. 1677 1679

1679 1682

Baptised Joseph, the son of Joseph Greatrix, July 6.

Aug 16.—Marrid Thos Cockeram and Catherine Greatorex, both of Mackworth. 1730 1758 February 24.-Baptized Samuel, the son of Henry Greatorex and Martha his wife.

March 5.—Baptized Henry, the son of Henry Greatorex and Martha his wife.

Nov. 21.—Baptized John, of Henry and Martha Greatorex.

March 18th.—Baptized John, son of Henry and Martha Greatorix.

August 7.—Buried John. son of Henry and Martha Greatorix. 1760

1762 1763

1763

August 1.—Buried John . son of Henry and Marcha Greatoria. December 11. —Baptized Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Esther Greatorix. April 2.—Buried Benjamin, son of Benjamin & Esther Greatorex. Feb. 10.—Baptized Robert, son of Benjamin and Esther Greatorex. March 17.—Buried Esther, wife Benjamin Greatorex. Oct. 12.—Married Joseph Greatorex and Ann Bullock. 1778 1779 1785

1793 1794

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.

"1664 Robert Greatrike, of Quarn, was buried the 20th of June. 1683 Sepult. Joseph, the sonne of Joseph Greoatrix, May 6."

ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Among other entries, the following occur in the registers of this parish-

Nup. Richus Gretrax et Maria Large, nup. 29 die Januarii. Bap Sara filia Richi. Gretrax, bap. 9 die Junius. Sep. Sara filia Richi. Gretrax, sepulta 10 die Julius. 1601 1602 1603

Bap. Samuel filius Richi Gretrax. bap. 24 die Junius. Bap. Samuel Gretrax, filius Gretr., bap. 29 die September. Bap. Maria filia Richardi Gretrax, bap. 14 die Aprilis. Sep. Maria filia Richi Gretraks, sep. 19 die Julius. 1603 1605

1605 1606 Sep. Maria uxor Richi Greatrex, sep. 26 die September.

Novembris sexto. Ja. 22 die.

1609 November—Nup. Richardus Greatrex et Maria Babingto. 1609-10 January—Nup. Robtus Greatrex et Alicia Stenso. Ja. 1610-11 February—Bap. Maria filia Richi Greatrex, bap. 3 die. 1610-13 Bap. Richardus Greatrex filius Richi, bap. 3 die Augusti. 1619 Jana filia Ricardi Greatrex, bapt. 18 die Martii.

Rebecca filia Ricardi Greatrix, bapt. 24 die Martii. B. Henricus fil Johns Gretrax, bap. eodem die (Feb. 27.) Daniel fil Johannes et Dorotheæ Gretrex, bap. Mar. 15. 1622 1641

^{*} Several entries of the births of the children of these two occur in S. Peter's Register.

- " 1654
 - 1656
- Bap. Dorothy filia John Greatrex, March 22. Bap. Ellin fillia John Greatrex, Novembr 13. Sep. Dorothy, the wife of John Greatrakes, Decem. 17. Bap. Johannes fillius Henrici Greatrix, bap. 22 die Januarii. 1659 1663
 - Nup. Henricus Radman et Maria Greatorix, nup. Apud Normanton, 26 die 1667
- Sep. Daniellis fillius Johannis Greatorix, Sep. 28 die Maii.
- 1673 Sep. Sara uxor Henricus Greatorix, sepultus decimo die Januarii.

In 1675, John Greatorix was one of the Guardians of St. Peter's parish.

The

Gre

kee

[Elt

and

Au

the

de .

[Gr wel

was

I a

fou

wh dis

rec

pa

fat En

ma Ca

Ro

A G

at

E

th

B

ti

1676 Sep. Rutha uxor Johanni Greatorix, sep vissesimo octavo die Septemb.

In 1677 and 1678, Henry Greatorix was one of the Guardians of St. Peter's Parish.

- Sep. Henricus Greatorix, sepult decimo quarto die Octob. Bap. Maria fillia Johanni et ——— Greatorix, bapt. decimo sexto die Octobris. Bap. Henricus fillius Daniel et Elizab Greatorix, decimo quarto die Januarii. 1690
- 1691
- 1692
- Nup. Johannes Greatorex et Sara Greatorex, nupt. septimo die Novembris. Bap. Johannes fillius Johanis et Marie Greatorex, bapt. vi mo Decembris. 1692

In the year 1695, Johannes Greatorex was one of the Guardians of St. Peter's parish.

1695 Bap. Henricus filius Johannes et Mariæ Greatorex. Octavo die Octob.

In 1696, "Johannes Greatorex" was one of the Guardians of St. Peter's.

- Bapt. Samuel filius Johannis et Mariæ Greatorex. 29º die Decemb. Bapt. Sara filia Johannis et Mariæ Greatorix. Tricessimo die Augusti. 1701
- Nupt. Gulielmus Coxon de Ambaston et Dorothe Greatorex. 1704 1mo die Dec.
- 1715 Bapt. Samuel fil Johannis et Annæ Greatorex. 10mº die Junij.
 1718-19 Bapt. Sara fil Johannis et Annæ Greatorex. 9º die Februarij.
 1721 Bapt. Anna fil Johannis et Annæ Greatorex. 22dº die Aprilis.
- Bapt. Anna fil Johannis et Annæ Greatorex. 1724 Sepult Johannes Greatorex. 80 die Deccembris."

ST. WERBURGH'S CHURCH.

In 1666, Thomas Bainskin and Henry Greatorex were the Churchwardens and Overseers of this parish. In 1675, April 5, Henry Greatorex subscribed his name, as being present at the Parochial Meeting for the election of Churchwardens.

JOSEPH GREATOREX, of the Hopton line (to which refer), settled at Derby. He was born in 1770. He married Elizabeth Wheeldon, of Ilam; and by her, who died 23 March, 1845, setate 74, had issue :

- I. WILLIAM G., of whom presently.
 II. Joseph G., of Derby, died unmarried in 1854.
 III. Edward G.
- I. Eliza G. II. Anne G. III. Emma G.

He died at Derby, 28 August, 1827, wtate 57, and was buried in the Unitarian Cemetery. His eldest son, WILLIAM GREATOREX, of Derby, married at Wirksworth, 7 November, 1826, Eliza, daughter of George Roberts, of Darley Dale; by whom,

- I. THOMAS G., of Derby, married Harriet, daughter of Matthew Marples, and had,
 - 1. William G. 2. Eliza G.
- II. William G.
- III. Frederick G.
- IV. John G.
- v. Emma G.

In the List of Freeholders, or Occupiers of above £50 per annum in the county of Derby, in the year 1861, I find the following names: "Greatorex, William Greatorex, Thomas Greatorex, John Greatorex, Robert Greatorex, William Greatorex, William

There are at the present time (1864), several families of the name of Greatorex resident in Derby, some of whom are respectable shop-keepers.

ELTON.

[Elton is a parochial chapelry of Youlgreave, from which place it is distant 2} miles, and from Winster 1½ miles.]

Among the names of the Gentry of the county of Derby, returned to the Commissioners 12 Henry VI., (1433), is that of—"Gretrax John, de Elton." I am unable to trace his descendants, if there were any.

GREAT ROCKS.

[Great Rocks is a hamlet in the parochial chapelry of Wormhill and parish of Tideswell, in the High Peak. At Tunstead, near this place, James Brindley, the engineer, was born.]

I am not aware that any representatives of the name are now to be found in this hamlet; yet I may not pass unmentioned the locality, where the Family's founders were cradled. Their broad lands in this district have long since gone into the tenure of others. As regards recent (would that I could write, "present") ownership, I subjoin a paragraph, that will be read with melancholy interest.

Mr. Glover writes, 28 July, 1856, to Mr. R. C. Greatorex:

"Last week I was with my friend, Mr. Bateman, of Lomberdale Hall, whose grand-father purchased the Great Rocks Estate in Wormshill, now one of the finest farms in Eugland. As the family of Hope held the writings, he could not give me the information I required; but he said he had no doubt the Irish Greatrakes and the Carsington, Callow, and other families in the Peak of that name, are descendants of the Great Rocks family."

HATTON.

[Hatton is a village in the parish of Marston-on-Dove, near Tutbury.] Among Derbyshire Freeholders, in 1861, I find the name of William Greatorex, $\pounds 50$ freeholder, having land at Hatton. He was then living at Tutbury, Staffordshire.

HEANOR.

[Heanor, a Market Town, lies 9 miles from Derby, on the Nottinghamshire side of the county.]

Benjamin Greatorex appears as a £50 freeholder, in 1861, by occupation of a Farm at Heanor.

HOPTON.

[The township of Hopton adjoins that of Carsington, in the parish of Wirksworth, from which town it is distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.]

"The township of Hopton," writes Lysons, "adjoins the village of Carsington, about a mile and a-half from Wirksworth. A family, who were called De Hopton, from the place of their abode, had the chief landed property in Hopton as early as the reign of King John. William de Hopton, who lived in the reign of Edward II, left a daughter and heir, married to Nicholas de Rollesley. The heiress of Rollesley brought this estate in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, to Sir William Kniveton, from whom it passed successively to the families of Greatrakes, Ferne and Stuffin."

M

H

J harr

1

T

In

Gre

son

In what manner Hopton came from Sir William Kniveton to the family of Greatrakes, whether by marriage or purchase, I am unable to say. In Queen Elizabeth's reign, Robert Greatrakes was "of Hopton;" and he, probably, was its first possessor. His son Richard was baptized at Carsington (see that name), 10 January, 1601. must have died early; for Mary Greatrakes became heiress of Hopton Hall, and conveyed it by marriage into the Ferne family †

At the commencement of the eighteenth century, another branch was planted at Hopton by-

WILLIAM GREATOREX, who was born in 1664. He married Lettice, dau. of and by her, who was buried at Carsington, 4 August, 1750, had issue :

- I. WILLIAM G., of whom presently.
- II. JOSEPH G.
- III. Richard G., of Carsington, (see that line.)
 IV. Mary, bapt. 14 April, 17..., married 29 April, 1730, to Samuel Smith.
- Mr. Greatorex was buried at Carsington, 18 April, 1756, where is his tombstone, having this inscription-
 - "In Memory of William Greatorex, who departed this life April 15, 1756, aged 92."
- WILLIAM GREATOREX, of Hopton, born 30 November, 1703. He married Thomase, daughter of ——. She was buried at Carsington, 12 November, 1783. Her ine, daughter of ---. tombstone bears this epitaph-
 - "Here lieth the Body of Timmison (sic) Greatorex, who departed this life, November 11th, 1783, aged 52."

- I. Robert G., bapt. 2 August, 1759; married Frances, dau. of - by whom,

 - William G., bapt. 1 January. 1789.
 Joseph G., born 22 May, and bapt. 22 August, 1792, (qu.) married Helen, dau. of —, and had Harriet G., bapt. 7 June, 1818.
 Lydia, bapt. 30 March, 1790.
 Alice, born 21 May, 1791.

* "Derbyshire," page 207, ed. 1817.

† This family was of remote antiquity. Hugh Ferne built the monastery of Ferne Church. William Eerne was slain regno Edward III., in a battle with the French. Sir James Ferne was bow-bearer to Henry V. in Normandy. Sir John Ferne, Knt. married Beatrice, daughter and heir of Walter Rochford. In the reign of Henry VIII., Thomas Ferne was of Hognaston. He had two sons, the younger of whom, John married Agnes, daughter of Hugh Beresford, of Newton Grange. The elder son, Rowland Ferne, of Hognaston, died in 1598, leaving (along with a daughter, Mary Ferne, who became the wife of Anthony Lowe, of Aldersworthy), a son, John Ferne, of Wirksworth. He married secondly, Marx, daughter and heir of Greatrakers, of Hopton Hall. Of this second marriage, came a daughter, Marx Ferne, heiress of her mother. She married John Stuffyn, of Sherbrooke, co. Derby, and brought with her Hopton Hall. Their son, John Stuffyn, of Sherbrooke and Hopton, sold Hopton Hall to Sir Philip Gell. Mr. Stuffyn died in 1696; and Sir Philip Gell in 1719.

II. WILLIAM G., of whom presently.

- Sophia G., born 2 May, and bapt. 11 May, 1757. She was buried at Car-sington, 9 June, 1762. Her tombstone is inscribed—
 - "Here lieth the Bodie of Sofia (sic) Greatorex, who departed this life, June 6th, 1762."
- II. Hannah G., bapt. 24 May, 1761.
 III. Alice G., bapt. 23 July, 1763.

Mr. William Greatorex was buried at Carsington, 16 December, 1792. His second

WILLIAM GREATOREX, of Hopton, bapt. 1 September, 1766. He left a son, THOMAS GREATOREX, of Hopton, bapt. 18 May, 1785; who by his wife, Mary --

William G., born 4 January, and bapt. 31 January, 1808.
 Thomas G., born 27 April, and bapt. 18 May, 1812; married in November, 1835, to Ann Boden, of Carsington.

III. John G., of whom presently.

IV. Stephen G., bapt. 1 December, 1818.

V. Timothy G., bapt. 25 March; and married 13 April, 1823.

I. Jane G., bapt. 1 December, 1818. Buried 8 January, 1819.

II. Sarah G., bapt. 18 February, 1821.

III. Hannah G., bapt. 25 March; and buried 6 April, 1823.

IV. Elizabeth G., bapt. 18 December, 1825.

He was buried at Carsington, 9 February, 1841, state 56. His third son, JOHN GREATOREX, bapt. 26 May, 1816. He married in October, 1848, Ellen Metham, of Hopton, by whom-

L. Henry James G., bapt. 18 August, 1849. Buried 12 March, 1853.
 H. Anthony G., bapt. 26 October, 1851. Buried 20 March, 1853.
 William G., bapt. 19 February, 1854.
 Richard G., bapt. 10 April, 1859.
 Mary G., bapt. 6 July, 1856.

I now take up the history of the second son of William and Lettice Greatorex.

JOSEPH GREATOREX, of Hopton, born circs 1705. He married Alice—was buried at Carsington, 11 August, 1783. Her tombstone is inscribed—

4 Here lieth the Body of Alice Greatorex, who departed this life, August 9th, 1782, aged 71 years."

Their two sons were,

I. WILLIAM G.

- II. Joseph G., of Hopton, bapt. 26 September, 1738; who had issue,
 - Robert G., who had three wives—the last a Morton, of Duffield, where he lies buried.
 Joseph G., of Hopton and Derby (see the Derby line.)
 William G., died at Ashbourn.
 John G.

Mr. Joseph Greatorex predeceased his wife. His elder son, WILLIAM GREATOREX, of Hopton, bapt. 27 March, 1735. He married Mary —

and left a son, WILLIAM GREATOREX, of Hopton, bapt. 6 April, 1760. He married Sarah ——; and by her, who was buried 22 May, 1825, setate 66, he had issue,

 I. Benjamin G., bapt. 14 January; and buried 24 February, 1789.
 II. Stephen G., of Godfrey-hole, Hopton, bapt. 26 August, 1789.
 He married Hannah --, by whom,

George G., bapt. 14 January, 1816.
 Elizabeth G., bapt. 28 November, 1813.

III. Benjamin G., bapt. 5 January, 1792. Buried 15 January, 1794.IV. Timothy G., born 18 July, and bapt. 21 August, 1798.

KIRK IRETON.

[A parish 7 miles from Ashborne and 3 from Wirksworth.] In 1856, Anthony Greatorex, of the Callow line (to which refer) was resident here. In 1861, among the list of £50 Freeholders, in the county of Derby, was William Greatorex, holding freehold-land, with a corn-mill, at Kirk Ireton.

Joh

in

In

Ch

Th

set

Ga

Ga

1

1

day

An

Ch

In

D

C

46

0

C

0

0

h 8

KNIVETON.

[A parish 3 miles from Ashborne.]

The Reverend Isaac Greatorex was Incumbent of Kniveton, from the year 1703 to 1723. [Glover's MS.]

MACKWORTH.

[A village about 2 miles from Derby. In it the fine old gateway of Mackworth Castle still stands.]

In Mackworth a family of the name of Greatorex was resident in 1730 (vide Derby Notes, St. Alkmund's Church).

MIDDLETON-BY-WIRKSWORTH.

[A township in the parish of Wirksworth.]

In 1861, Vincent Greatorex was a £50 Freeholder, by right of freehold houses at Middleton.

MORTON.

[Morton is a parish lying about 8 miles from Chesterfield.]

In 1861, Edmund Greatorex was a £50 Freeholder, as occupier of a Farm at Morton: as was Joseph Greatorex, by right of Haghouse Farm.

NORMANTON-BY-DERBY.

[Normanton, a chapelry of St. Peter's, Derby, is situated about 1½ miles from Derby. For an illustrated account of this place, and its destroyed church, see "The Reliquary," Vol. II. p. 1. et. seq.]

A branch of the family of Greatrex resided in this village in the XVII. Century, as will be seen by reference to the Derby notes, under St. Peter's.

NORTH WINGFIELD.

[An extensive parish 5 miles from Chesterfield. Adjoining this parish are the splendid ruins of Wingfield Manor House.]

In 1758, was born at North Wingfield, Thomas Greatorex, the celebrated Professor of Music. He was of the Callow line, to which refer for his biography.

OAKERSIDE.

In 1861, William Greatorex and Job Greatorex were £50 Freeholders of the county of Derby, by right of freehold houses and lands at Oakerside.

PARWICH.

[A parochial chapelry of Ashborne, from which town it is distant 5 miles.]

The Parwich line proceeded from that of Carsington, (to which refer).

THOMAS GREATOREX, of Carsington, by his wife Mary Ferne had (with others) two sons, John and Thomas, who both settled at Parwich. The elder of these, John Greatorex, of Parwich, was bapt. 26 December, 1785. He married, 9 April, 1828, Ann, daughter of — Wayn, of Wirksworth; by whom two daughters,

Mary Ann, bapt. 22 February, 1831.
 Emma, bapt. 10 March, 1833.

The second son,

THOMAS GREATOREX, of Parwich, was bapt. 28 April, 1793. He married Mary—who (a widow) was buried at Carsington, 31 January, 1843.

Among the £50 freeholders of the county of Derby, in 1861, were

John Greatorex, of Parwich, and Samuel Greatorex, of Honey House, in the same parish.

QUARN OR QUORNDON.

[A village about 2 miles from Derby, and 1 from Kedleston.] In 1664, 20 June, Robert Greatrike, of Quorn, was buried in the Churchyard of St. Michael's, Derby, (refer to Derby notes.)

WEST HALLAM.

[A parish 5½ miles from Derby.]

This branch of the Family, in my judgment, proceeded from that settled in Derby. From the private collections of Sir Ralph Bigland, Garter,* I derive the following descents. They were drawn up by Garter, in the year 1780.

THE REV. HENRY GREATOREX, of West Hallam; married Elizabeth, daughter of — by whom, John.

He lies buried at West Hallam. His son,
THE REV. JOHN GREATOREX, was Rector of West Hallam. He married Priscilla,
daughter of John Lowe, of Derby, Esq.; and by her, who was buried at Derby, in

1765, estate 81, he had a son,
THE REV. JOHN DANIEL GREATOREX, of Merry Bower, co. Derby. He married Anne, daughter of Nicholas Bright, of Chesterfield; and by her (who was living at

Chesterfield, in 1779) he had issue.

- Henry G., of London, born at Great Dolben, co. Leicester; unmarried in 1780.
- I. Priscilla, who was married to George King, of Haverill, co. Suffolk. Both living in 1780, and had a son, George King, or Havelin, co. Sanota. Detailing in 1780, and had a son, George Greatorex King, born in January, 1780.

 II. Elizabeth, who was married to George King, or Havelin, co. Sanota. Detail living in 1780.

 II. Elizabeth, who was married to George King, or Havelin, co. Sanota. Detail living in 1780.

· He died in 1758, setate 38, and was buried at West Hallam.

WINSTER.

[A small Market Town 3 miles from Youlgreave.]

In 1861, Josiah Greatorex was a £50 freeholder of the county of Derby, in right of a Freehold House and Garden at Winster. was perhaps the second son (by Ann Wesson) of Joseph Greatorex, of Carsington, (to which refer).

WIRKSWORTH.

[An important Market Town and the head of the Wapentake of that name.]

"There are numerous entries of this Family," writes Mr. Glover, "in the Wirksworth Register, but I have not had an opportunity of searching it." I, too, labour under this disadvantage. From the Carsington Register (page 224 supra) it appears that Elizabeth Greatorex, of Wirksworth, was married, 12 May, 1756, to William Tipper, of Carsington. William Greatorex was, in the year 1861, a £50 freeholder of the county of Derby, and held a Freehold House with Land at Wirksworth. About the same time, John Greatorex, of the Callow line (to which refer) was "of Wirksworth Moor."

WORMHILL [A chapelry in the parish of Tideswell.]

Preserved in the College of Arms, London; and kindly communicated by Albert William Woods, Esq., Lancaster Herald.

In the fifteenth century, as has been previously stated, William Gretraks and William Palfreyman were "fefees of ye chapell of Wormhyll." Mr. Sleigh, the historian of Leek, Staffordshire, took the kind trouble, in March, 1864, of searching the Wormhill Register; but failed in finding any entry of the name. Are we to conclude from this, that the Family removed from this place, at a date anterior to the commencement of Parish Registers?

E

å

r

C

h

1

16

10

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

YOULGREAVE.

[A large mining village and parish 4 miles from Bakewell.]

A family of Greatrakes was resident in this village, and entries occur in the Parish Register, but of these unfortunately I have been unable to procure copies.

And now, for a few words on the Greatrakes' armorial bearings; ere I lay down my pen. On the shield of this ancient and worthy House, appear—

"Per pale sable and gules, three leopard's heads erased or, langued azure, spotted sable."

In the Harleian MSS, No. 2218, page 68, a like device is given. In additional MSS., No. 4815 (Crossley's Collections of Grants by the Office of Arms in Ireland) page 175, occurs the name of "Greatrakes," with the same shield. The same Arms are tricked, at various times, and by different Ulster Kings. They appear in the Funeral Certificates of William Greatrakes, in 1628; of Sir Edward Harris, the father-in-law of "The Stroker," in 1636; of "The Stroker" himself, in 1683;* of Godolphin, and other personages. They are also described in Berry's "Cyclopædia of Heraldry," (where they are said to have been "confirmed by William Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms"), in Burke's "General Armorie," and similar publications; but they are not registered in the College of Arms, London, neither is the Family Pedigree entered in any Visitation of Derbyshire.

As I was unable to introduce this document in my former paper, I here subjoin it.
 In Funeral Certificates, preserved in Ulster's Office, Dublin, Vol. X. page 111, is this last notice of "The Stroker"—

[&]quot;Valentine Greatrakes departed this life the 28th day of Nov. [1682], at Affane, in the co. of Waterford, being first married to Ruth Godolphin, by whome he had issue William and Edmond. His 2nd wife was Alis Tillison, by whome he had no issue. And lies interred in Lismore Church, in the aforesaid County.

County.

"I, William Greatrakes, return this Certificate to Richard Carney, Ulster King of Arms, his Office, this 3rd day of Nov. 1683."

For this extract I am indebted to my gifted and kind friend J. R. C. Atkins Davis, Esq., Surgeon of the Royal Artillery, whose attainments in genealogical pursuits are only equalled by the unselfish amiability with which he toils and thinks for others. By its means, I can correct an error in my former paper, relative to the burial-place of "The Stroker," which was Lismore, as he had enjoined in his last Will. Mr. Davis has taken the further trouble to copy the Shield of Arms, attached to the Certificate; and from his sketch, a fac-simile is given on Plate XXIII.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF WORMHILL, IN THE HIGH PEAK.

BY JOHN SLEIGH, ESQ.

When we read that in the year 1320, John Wolfhurst, "held a house & lands in Wormhill by the service of chasing and taking all volves which should come into the King's forest of the Peak," we can scarcely realise that from this same parish sprang the great founder of the canal system; and that now, instead of the plaintive blast of the hunter's horn, the fierce shrick of the locomotive, as she emerges from the gloomy tunnels of Litton and Chee Torr, startles the peaceful solitude of the surrounding hills and dales.

1674 Nicholas Bagshawe, clerke & schoole-master, for want of a better. ,, March.—William Tomson, minister of this chapell.

1675 March 14.—*Imprimis*, Bap. Richard, son Mr. Adam Bagshawe.

Alice Peake, the da. of — of Greatericke, was bap.

1677 Jan. 26.—James Bradshaw was m⁴ of Tunsteed to Elizth Bower of Hill.

1678 May 26.—M. Thomas Straford of Tunsteed & Anne Andrews of Hargatewall.

1680 Sept. 2. - B. Steven, son of Mr. Steven Gill of Denbye.

1682 Ap. 15. S. John Morewood, curate att Wormhill; and lyeth in Chelmorton chapell.

1682 June 18.—Richard Wilkson, minister of Wormehill, came.
(Here are recorded at full length the "bearth-dayes of Nicholas Bagshawe of Wormhill children.")

1696 June 25.—M. Francis Needham of Foxlow & Elizth Lomas of Haslinghouses, Hartington.

1701 July 6.—M. Rowland Morewood, of Fayrefield & An Massey, of Narrburry.

1711 Aug. 22.—S. Thomas Hambleton, of Wormbill paterfamilias.

1712 July 3.—M. Robert Bradshaw of Hill & Mary Trafford, of Tunsteid.

1714 April 9.—Roger Wilkson curat of Wormhill departed this life.
 ,, May 7.—Robert Turnock, curate of Wormhill.
 1715 Dec. 15.—M. George Dakin & Rachael Pickford, of Chapel-in-

le-Frith.

May 1.—Joseph Foxlowe, curate of Wormhill, & brought his family on June 20th.
 March 20.—B. Esther, da. James & Suzannah Brindle de Tun-

stead (sister to the engineer ?).

1724 Oct. 20.—M. Edward Markland, clerk, & Anne Hall, by Benj. Bardsley, curate of Tidswell, cum facultate.

1727 Nov. 12.—S. A vagrant woman.

 Johannes Goddard ad officium peragendum, &c. in capellà de Wormhill constitutus, vicessimo primo die mensis Martii.
 Feb. 1—M. Henry Seamatine & Sara Thornhill de Longstone. 1733 July 3.—M. John Osborne de Stockport, & Elizth Farewell de Tidswell.

Ji

2

fi

2

1

fi

1

D

8

8

1

1

1.

D

st

te G

Ji

J b D

B

J

P

fl

1 u

A

C V

b

F

B C

S

b

C

8

1

N

Aug. 12.—M. Robert Orme & Hanna Bateman de Bakewell.

1734 Oct. 17 .- M. John Fell, of Addercliff, co. York, gent., & Alice Bagshawe, of Castleton.

1740 May 29.—M. Richard Finney of Ashford & Jane Brewhill. 1748 May 30 .- M. John Hawath, of Manchester, Esq., & Mrs. Mary

Bagshawe of Wormhill. Feb. 23.-M. John Beech of Tidswell, gent., & Mary Ridgway

1749

of Glossop. 1753 Feb. 1.-M. John Goddard, clerk & Mrs. Elizabeth Beech, of Tidwell.

Feb. 1.—S. William Trafford of Sutton, in Cheshire. 1769

1780 May 17.—G. Bossley, curate.

Jan. 17.—B. William Lax, son Rev. Thos. Browne, of Wormhill. 1786

1787 June 4.—B. Alice da. Robert Longstone of Upper-end.

BRIEFS.

1690—Blackburne, 10d; Dec. 21, Bishop Lavington, 6d. 1691—April 20, Teignmouth and Shaldon, 2s. 11d.; May 31, Morpeth, 2s.; July 5, Thirsk, 10d.; Mountsorrell, 1s.; Nov. 1, Bealt, 2s. 4d. 1692-March 6, Oswestry, 9d.; April, Norwich, May 1, Havant, 1s.; Chagford, 1s. 11d.; July 24, Elseworth, 2s. 4d.; Sep. 18, Lambeth, 6d.; Ledbury, (damage £36,000)
 1s.; Dec. 11, Sanckey, Lance 6d.
 1693—Feb. 5, Widdington, North⁴
 1s. 2d.; June 25, Churchill, 1s. 01d.; Sep. 3, Heden in Holderness, 9d. 1694-Oct. 15, French-Protestants, 10s. 8d.; Dec., Yalding, 8d. 1695-May 14, Warwick, 7s. 6d.; June 9th, Nether-Haven and Fiddleton, 1s. 1d.; July 3, York, (£18,000) 4s. 6d.; Sep. 22, Grancester, Cambs 8d.; Oct. 6, Wrockardine, 91d. 1696-Feb. 9, Gillingham, 61d.; March 8, Holbeach, 1s. 0\(\frac{1}{2}\)d.; July 19, Broughton, Hants, 1s. 3d.; Sep. 6, St. Olave, Southwark, 1s. 9d.; Oct. 11, Streatham, Ely, 1s. 1d.; Dec. 6, Aby, Lincⁿ 1s. 3d. 1697—June 15, Lancaster, 1s.; June 13, Drury-lane, fire, 2s. 1698—May 8, Lichfield, 2s. 6d.; Oct. 16, Cockermouth, 1s. 61d.: Dec. 10, Newbury, 1s. 10d. 1699-Jan. 8, Ninhead, Somersett, 103d.; Feb. 26, Fire in Derby-court, Westminster, 111d.; March 5, Shrewsbury fire, 1s.; Vaudois, 3000 French-Protestants fled, £1 13s. 11d. 1700-July 25, 300 captives taken by Turks, 4s.; Dec. 6, St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 3s. 6d. 1701-March 31, Beccles, Suffolk, 2s. 1d.; April 27, Ely Minster, 2s. 4d.; June 8, Horsemonden, 4d.; July 20, Abbot's. or Paget's, Bromley, 1s. 10½d. 1702—
 April 26, Broughton, North^a 2s.; Nov. 1, Ely, 2s. 0½d.; Dec. 13,
 Wye, 2s. 3d.; Dec. 30, Chepstow, 1s. 3½d. 1703—Feb. 28, Shutsford, 1s. 8d.; March 28, Congleton, flouds, 1s. 9d.; May 20, Monkes-Kerby, Warwk 2s. 61d.; May 30, Faringdon, 2s. 21d.; June 22, Shrewsbury, 2s. 63d.; July 18, Fordinbridge, 3s.; Ang. 29, Spittle-hamlet, Stepney, 1s. 11d.; Sep. 26, Wrottesley, 2s. 01d.; Dec. 9, Redford in yº Clay, 2s. 1704-March 26, Protestants, 10s. 8d.; April 23, Saint Giles, 1s. 71d.; May 14, Wapping, 3s. 31d.; Stockton and Stanton-Lacy, Salop, 2s. 8d.; Nov. 26'7, Storme st Sea, 4s. 111d. 1705-

Jan. 12, Great Massington, 1s. 9½d.; Jan. 21, Stony Stratford, fire, 2s. 8d.; April 8, Church Minshall, 2s. 4d.: April 29, Southmolton, fire, (£2234 14s. 11d.) 1s. 6d.; Oct. 28, All Saints' Church, Oxon, 2s. 7d. 1706-Jan., Kirk-Lindsey, 2s. 6d.; March 3, Beverley, 2s. 1d.; April 21, Meriden, 1s. 4d.; May 12, Southwark-on-the-Bankside, fire, 2s. 01d.; Sep. 15, Bradmore, Notts., 1s. 9d.; Sep. 22, Chatteris, 1s. 1d.; Sep. 26, Morgan's-lane, Southwark, 1s. 04d.; Notts., 1s. 04d.; Dec. 22, Torrington, 1s. 41d. 1707—June 14, Inniskilling, fire, £8166, 8s. 41d.; June 22, Broseley, Salop, 2s. 10d.; June 29, Spilsby, 1s. 81d.; July 6, Little-Pont, Ely, 2s.; July 13, Shireland, fire, £3505, 1s. 71d; July 20, Northmarton, fire, £3465 2s. 11d.; Northampton, 1s. 6d.; Aug. 3, Hartly-green, 1s. 81d.; Oct. 26, Southam, £1,454 15s., 1s. 9d.; Nov. 2, Heavy-tree? 11d.; Nov. 16, Oxford, 1s. 4d.; Dec. 7, Woolmurst, Suffolk, fire, £583 11d. 1708—Jan. 18, Charlesstreet, 1s. 5d.; Feb. 1, Shadwell, fire, £6137, 1s. 101d.; March, Protestant Church at Obervarmen, in yo Duchy of Berg, in Empire of Germany, 1s.; May 23, Bewdley, 1s. 6d.; June 6, Dursley, 1s. 10d.; June, Lisburne, 31,770£ 2s. 6d.; June, Great Yarmouth, 1s. 10½d; June 20, Trinrent? Somerset—July 4, Wincanton, 1s.; July, Alronbury-cum-Weston, 1s. 6d.; Nov. 14, Strand, fire, £17,880, 1s. 101d; Dec. 12, Edinborrough, 1s. 6d. 1709-May 29, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 2s. 8ad.; June 12, Harlow Church burned, in Essex, 2s. 7ad.; June 19, Market Raysen, 2s.; July 3, Holt-market, 2s.; July 10, Llanwilling, 2s. 2d.; Oct. 23, Stoak, Suffolk, fire, 2s. 4d.; Nov. 6, Protestants in Mitton in Curland, in Livonia, 1s. 8d.; Dec. 28, Distressed Protestants in palatinate, 12s. 21d. 1710-May 28, Northfleet and Durant, 2s. 10d.; July 2, Rotherillg, Surry, 1s. 6d.; July 16, Chalyfont, 1s. 10d.; Aug. 13, Ashton-super-Mercy, 2s.; Stocktonupon-Tease Church, 2s. 10d.; Oct. 15, Ensham, Oxon, 1s. 9d. 1711 —April 1, Cardigan, 1s. 8d.; April 8, Haughly, Suffolk, 1s. 6d.; April 15, Twiford, 2s. 2d.; April 29, Rotherhithe, 1s. 6d.; July 8, Colchester, 1s. 7d.; Aug. 9, Cockermouth Church, 1s. 9½d.; Aug. 19, Wishaw, 1s. 5d.; Sep. 2, Helensfild Church, 1s. 24d.; Oct. 14, Edin-1712-Feb. 24, Long-Melford, 1s. 2d.; March 9, borough, 11d. Fadmore, 1s. 2d.; April 22, Woolwich, 5s. 5\(\frac{3}{4}\)d.; June 29, Little Brickhill, Bucks., 1s. 6d.; July 13, Booth, Yorksh., 1s.; Aug. 17, Charles Empson, 1s. 1d.; Sep. 14, West Tilbury Church, 1s. 1d.; Oct. 5, Adderley, Salop, 10\(\frac{1}{2}\)d.; Oct. 18, Whitchurch, 3s. 11d. 1713 -March 8, Richd Salter, 1s. 3d.; March 15, Ponsford, Somerset, 1s.; St. Clement, Hasting, 1s. 3d.; Overton-Sawry, 8d.; June 9, Battle-bridge, Southwark, 4s.; Wm. Adams of Sheriff-Hales, for Oxen, &c. (£1108.) 1s. 10d.; Aug. 2, Woodham-fferrys Church, Essex, 1s. 6d.; Aug. 23, Rudgley and Wrexham-Abbot, 1s.; Sep. 6, Warminghamchurch, £1713 1s. 1d.; Sep. 20, Southwell Minster, £3000 1s. 10d.; Sep. 29, Burton Church, 2s. 1714-Jan. 14, Shipwash and Leighton, 1s.; Quatford, Salop, 1s.; March 14, St. Margret-at-Cliff, Kent, 10d.; March 21, St. Mary-church, Devon, 9d.; Blandford-forum, 3s. 2\dd.; Dorchester, 8d. 1720—Great Grimsby Church, 1s. 4d.; Aug. 7, Paris-st., Exon, fire, 1s. 3d.; July 13, Sufferers by thunder, hail, &c. in Coun. Staffa 7s.; Aug. 28, Kingswood Church, 1s. 8d.; Sep. 18.

Ingmanthorpe and Horton under Cannock, fire, 1s. 6d. 1721—Jan. 22, Oxtead Church, 1s. 8d.; March 5, St. Olave's Curch, near York, 11d.; May 14, Swaveset, Camb', fire, 1s.; April 23, Burton, Cheshire, 1s. 8d.; April 2, Shrawardine Church and Parsonage, 1s. 3d.; Wyconstoke? Hants., 1s. 7d.

NAMES WHICH OCCUR IN THE EARLIER REGISTERS.

Allsopp, Andrew, Dickson, Bancroft of Greatrocks, Rosamond Barker, Bennet of Greatrocks, Blackwall, Bore, Bowder, Bradshaw, Brelsford, Brindley, Buxstone, Cooke, Cottrell, Eely, Fearne, Fenton, Fletcher, Fox, Garsett or Garsy, Goodwin, Jough or Jowl, Hadfield, Haye or Hague, Hardy of Litton, Hasleham, Heaward, Rowland Heathcote, Hibbard of Pilsbury, Hill, Hoe, Hodgkinson, Holme or Hulme, Hoyle, Knott, Knowles of Hill, Kyerke of Gratricke, Longden, Lingard, Lyon, Malkin, Marchington, Merryman of Gratricke, Micocke, Middleton, Mitchell, Mottrom, Nall of Grindlow, Needham, Newbold, Oldfield of ye Mill-houses, Ollerenshaw, Olliver of Gratericke, Palfreyman of Meadow, Peake, Rawleigh of Dale-head, Redferne, Schoolefield of Hargatewall, Statham, Swindell, Taylor, Theakston, Thornell, Timm, Torr, Trafford of Greenfairfield, Truman, Vernon, Ward, Annice Warhurst, Watkin, Whildon, Wibbersleay of Hargatewall, Wilson, Winterbotom, Wright.

Thornbridge, Bakewell.

ANCIENT "IRISH BUTTER."

A CORRESPONDENT has forwarded an account of the discovery, some short time back, in Ireland, of a roll of butter, enclosed in a decayed fibrous substance. He says—"Whilst some turf cutters were engaged at work in Craigywarren Bog, on the Ballymena Estate, they found, about four feet below the surface, a roll of butter, which had no doubt been deposited there some centuries ago. It weighed over eight pounds, and is in a state of perfect preservation, but consolidated into a substance resembling cheese. It melts readily, and has all the essential qualities of tallow. When found, it was enveloped in a decayed fibrous wrapper, supposed to have been the bark of a tree. Butter of like description has been frequently discovered throughout the bogs in this part of the kingdom, and it is generally believed to have been hidden there by the owners on the approach of hostile clans, whose incursions for plunder were very frequent in the earlier ages."

THE TRADERS' TOKENS OF DERBYSHIRE, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.

BY LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, P.S.A.

dec. dec. dec.

(Continued from page 169.)

DERBY.

It is somewhat curious, that although the large number of thirty-six different tokens are known to have been issued in Derby between the years 1657 and 1671, as will be seen from the following list (and perhaps other new varieties may still "turn up") there is no "town piece," and only one which exhibits the arms of the borough. Most corporate towns in the kingdom had tokens struck by the Corporation the Mayor, or some local dignitary, as, for instance, its neighbouring towns, Nottingham and Lichfield. The Nottingham one bore on its observe, in five lines, the words—

Nottingham halfe penny chainged by yo Chamberlains. 1669,

and on the reverse, the arms of the borough of Nottingham, without legend. The Lichfield one, which was octagonal, bore round its obverse the words—

TO SUPPLY THE POORES NEED,

and in the field, The City of. Round the reverse the continuation of the former legend-IS CHARITY INDEED-1670,

and in the field, Lickfield.. Derby, however, had no such token, the whole of the thirty-six examples known to have been struck, being issued by private individuals. The following are the tokens, so far as known, belonging to this town. Some otherse are unique, no other examples than those in my own collection being at present known. It will be seen, that the extracts from Parish Registers, and the other notices of issuers and their families, are very copious, and I have to express my obligations to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the different parishes, for the facilities they have so readily given me.



Obverse-RICHARD . BAKEWELL . OF . DARBY = In the field within the inner circle HIS

> STATE. PENY

1666.

Reverse-GOOD . MORROW . VALINTINE = Two Doves billing.

This token is a very remarkable one, and is the only one bearing the device of doves billing which has come under my notice. The birds are here, literally

"Cooing and billing, Like Philip and Mary on a Shilling."

Richard Bakewell, the issuer of this token, was, it would seem from the entries in the Parish Registers of All Saints, Derby, a Currier. The following entries relate to him and his family-

1661.

1663.

1666.

May 22.—Sep. Widdow Bakewell.
Aug. 16.—Bap. Mary, daughter of Richard Bakewell.
Aug. 5.—Bap. Millicente, daughter of Richard Bakewell.
Mar 2.—Sep. Mary, daughter of Richard Bakewell.
Feb. 8.—Sep. Lidia, daughter of Richard Bakewell.
June 26.—Sep. Henry, the some of Richard Bakewell.
Feb. 26.—Sep. Richard Bakewell, Carier. 1667. 1668.

1670.

In the Parish Registers of St. Peter's, Derby, are the following, which show that there were two Richard Bakewells in Derby—

1632 Nup. Thomas Bakewell et Rachael Bennet, nup. Aug. 23.
1671 Bap. Abigaell fillia Richardi et Maria Bakewell, bap. 10 die Novembris.
1671 Sep. Abigaell fillia Richardi Bakewell, sep. 15 die Novembris.
1672 Bap. Maria fillia Richardi et Maria Bakewell, bap. 15 die Decembris.

Bap. Ricardus filius Ricardi et Maria Bakewell, bapt. 26 die August. Sep. Gulielmus filius Richardi Bakewell, sep. visessimo die Aprilia. 1677 1678

1679 Bap. Willimus fillius Richardi et Maria Bakewell, bapt. ultimo die Novembris. Sep. Maria uxor Richardi Bakewell, sepult decimo sexto die Novemb. 1689

In the Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Werburgh's, Derby, in 1702, occurs the entry-

Susanna Bakewell, L4. of Coals when she was sick ... 0 7 6

From St. Werburgh's Register I extract the following-

Mary, daughter of Thomas Bakewell, bap. 16 die.

1694. Mary, the daughter of Robt and Liddeah Bakewell, bapt. March 11.

Obverse-IOHN . BANCROFT = Nine rolls of bread.

hi

Wi

on

bo

WE 801 sid

da an

Ol

St.

ref

Reverse-IN . DARBY . 1667 = HALF

Of this token, I have not met with an example, and am therefore unable to engrave it, or give a fuller description. Judging by the "nine leaves of bread," one is naturally led to believe Bancroft to have been a baker. The Bakers Arms were a balance between three wheatsheaves, on a chief wavy an arm issuing from clouds, between two anchors, holding in the hand a balance. Bakers, on their tokens, also frequently used as a daying a simple wheather? used as a device a simple wheatsheaf.

used as a device a simple wheatshear.

Bancroft doubtless was of the same family as Thomas Bancroft, the famous poet, a native of Swarkstone, near Derby, whose "Two Bookes of Epigrammes and Epitaphs, Dedicated to two top-branches of Gentry; Sir Charles Sedley, Baronet, and William Davenport, Esq.," printed in 1639, is now of excessive rarity. The Bancroft's were of Swarkstone, and branches were settled in Sinfin, Derby, and other places. The 12th of his Epigrams, is "An Epitaph on his Father and Mother, buried near together in Sanstron Charles. in Swarston Church-

> Here lies a paire of peerlesse friends, Whose goodness like a precious chaine Adorn'd their soules in lives and ends: Whom when detractions selfe would staine, She drops her teares instead of gall, And helps to mourne their Funerall."

Another of the Epigrams (No. 193), is "To his Brother, John Bancroft, deceased-

You sold your Land, the lightlier hence to goe To forraine coasts: (yet Fates would have it so) Did ne're New England reach, but went with them That journey towards New Jerusalem."

In the St. Peter's Register, Derby, which begins in 1558, entries to the Bancroft's commence from the earliest years. The family were partly of Normanton and partly of Derby, in St. Peter's parish. The following are some of the entries—

1602 Nup. Thomas Bancrofte et Fayth Maunsfield, nup. 8 die Julius.
1666 Bap. Johannes fillius Johanni et Rebecce Bancroffte, bap 16 die Aprill.
1667 Nup. Johannes Bancrofft et Maria Barrow, nup. 29 die Maii.
1671 Bap. Susana fillia Johanni et Rebecca Bancrofft, bap. 29 die Septembris.
1674 Bap. Isaac et Rebecca filli Johanni et Rebecca Bancrofft, bap. primo die

Aprilis. 1674

Sep. Isaac et Rebecca filli Johanni Bancroft, sep nono die Aprilis. Sep. Susanna fillia Johanni Bancroftt, sep visessimo septimo die Aprilis. Bap. Isaac fillius Johanni et Rebecca Bancroft, bap. 14 die October. 1674

In the Register of St. Werburgh's Parish, Derby, is the following interesting entry of the marriage of a member of the Bancroft family—

1656 William Owldershaw, of Weston-upon-Trent, and Margarett Bankroft, the daughter of Christopher Bankroft, of Aston, were marry'd before Homphry Yates, Justice of the Peace for the Burrow of Derby, upon the 27th day of June, 1656, and the witnesses for the marriage were Christopher Bankroft, of Aston, and George Gilbert, of Weston.

In the St. Alkmund's Parish Register is the following

1752. July 25.—Married, Henry Bancroft, of the parish of Barrow, and Elizabeth Godesby, of Ingleby, in the parish of Foremark.

In December, 1736, a descendant of the issuer of this token, a baker, too, who probably then occupied the same premises in the Corn Market as had been occupied by him, had his premises on fire, as will be seen from the following paragraph-

1736. Dec. 16th.—"On Monday last, at 7 o'clock in the evening, the whole town was terribly alarmed by a sudden fire, which broke out in an outhouse belonging to one Mr. Bancroft, a baker in the Corn-Market, occasioned, as 'tis said, by a neighbour's brewhouse chimney taking fire, on the backside of which, in the said outhouse, bours orewhouse chimney taking fire, on the backside of which, in the said outhouse, was lodged a great quantity of hay, &c., which also taking fire, continued burning for some time, but by the ready assistance of the people, who flocked from all parts of the town, and a great supply of water, it was happily extinguished without any considerable damage. The neighbourhood was put in great confusion from the great danger of the place, which consisted of old thatched buildings, filled with hay, goss, and wood kids, &c. Several of them stripped their houses and were hurrying their goods away, fearing they should see the whole street in flames."

There are still several families of the name resident in Derby.



Obverse-THOMAS. BEEBYE = In the field the Tallow Chandlers Arms, in a shield, within the inner circle.

Reverse-IN . DARBY . 1664 = HALF in the field within the inner circle.

Beebye, the issuer of this token, was a tallow-chandler, and evidently belonged to St. Peter's parish. The following interesting extracts from the register of that parish refer to him-

1655

1658

1660

1660 1662

1662 1668

Sep. Thomas fill. Thomas Beeby, July 17.

Bap. Thomas fill. Thomas Beebey, Febr. 24.

Bap. Daniell fillis Thomas Beebey, Januarii 27.

Bap. Luce fill Thomas Beeby, Maii 28.

Sep. Daniell fill. Thomas Beeby, Septemb. 24.

Bap. Beniamin & Rebeckah fiillius & fillia Thomas Beeby, Aprill 30.

Sep. Judith, the wife of Thomas Beeby, Aprill 30.

Sep. Sara fillia Thomas Eeebie, virgo, Sep. 9 die Julii.

Nup. Thomas Beebey et Elizab. Brier, nupt. apud Normanton vicessimo die Junii. 1687 Junii.

There are families of the name of Beeby or Beebe still resident in Derby,

Obverse - GEORGE . BLAGRAVE . 1668 = Hand with Sceptre.

Reverse-IN . DERBY . HIS . HALF . PENY = A Crown.

Of this token I have not met with an example, and therefore cannot engrave it, or give a fuller description. Blagrave was probably an Innkeeper, the devices referring to his sign, the "Crown and Sceptre."

to his sign, the "Crown and Scopere."
Two George Blagraves appear from the following entries in All Saints' Registers, to have been clerks of that parish, and doubtless the issuer of this token was the "George Blagrave, Clark of All Saints" who was buried January 26, 1676.

call

rat

bu

mo

ing

rel

N

0

1

ti

m

- Oct. 29.—Bap. Katherine, daughter of George Blagrave. Aug. 21.—Sep. Oulde Widow Blagrave. July 24.—Bap. John, Sonne of George Blagrave 1659.
- 1660.
- 1661.
- 1676.
- 1681. 1689.
- Jan. 26.—Sep. George Blagrave, Clark of All Saints.
 Dec. 6.—Sep. Mary Blagrave, virgo.
 Ap. 2.—Bap. George, Sonne of John Blagrave.
 Oct. 23.—John Blagrave was elected Clarke of All Saintes Church in Darby.



Obverse-ANNE, BLOODWORTH, IN . DARBY = In the field the Cordwainers Arms, in a shield, within the inner circle.

in the field within the Reverse—Shoemakers . Armes . 1669 = Halfinner circle. Peny

The Cordwainers (Shoemakers) Arms are a chevron between three goats' heads erased. A single goat's head is also often used as a device by this trade. Mrs. Bloodworth undoubtedly was a "tapster," or "Ale Wife," and kept an Inn known as the "Cordwainers Arms," or as we should probably now call it, the "Three Goats," or "Three Goats" Heads."

It would seem that Anne Bloodworth, the issuer of this token, gave up her publichouse, and took to the "Grocery line," for in the records of the Mercers' Company is the following entry in the year 1676—

"At ye Angell in Derby, Aprill ye 6th, 1676, the Steward, Warden & Company of Mercers have received satisface from Anne Bloodworth, Widdow, & doe alow her yes Said Anne to keep A Shop & Sell Grocery wares during her life without any moles. tacon or disturbanc from ye said Company, She ye said Ann paying two Shillings every Easter Tuesday towards making A Stock for ye said Compay & such assessmts as shee ought for such freedome & not to take any Apprentices to ye Damage of ye said Company & for Default of not observing this order this Contract to be void. Signed Geo. Fletcher, Staward, Ino. Taylor, Fran. Marshall, Tho. Bott, William Parker, Nath. Doughtye, Sam. Cheshire."

In St. Werburgh's Parish Register, Derby, is the following highly interesting entry of the marriage of one of this family, and also that of Ann Bloodworth—

Published, the intended marriage between Thomas Bludwoorth, the scone of Dorothy Bludworth, and Ann Pugson, the daughter of George Pugson, both of Saint Talkmunds parish, in Darby, the 4th, the 11th, and 18th days of March, 1654, in the church of Sent Warburge, after the morninge servyse, the congregation being present, and no objection agenst them.

1683. John Stone and Ann Bludworth, married Novem. 10.

The Bloodworths' appear to have belonged to St. Werburgh's Parish, and John Bloodworth, by his Will, the date of which is unknown, gave to the Churchwardens of the parish of St. Werburgh's, £100, to be laid out in purchasing land, the rents thereof to be disposed of as follows:—12d. every Sunday, in bread, to the poor of the parish; 2s. to the Churchwardens and 2s. to the Parish Clerk, for their pains; and 13s. 4d. to the Minister of the Church, to preach a Sermon on the 5th of November, yearly, "in remembrance of the delivery of the nation from the hellish Gunpowder Plot;" and the residue of the said rents he directed to be laid out on that day in twoponny loave of wheeten bread to be distributed amongst the poor of the parish by the Church. the residue of the said rents he directed to be laid out on that day in twopenny loaves of wheaten bread, to be distributed amongst the poor of the parish by the Church-wardens and Overseers. By an indenture, dated 23rd of September, 1650, between the Mayor and the Burgesses of the Borough, and the Parishioners of the Parish St. Worburgh's, it is recited, that the said Parishioners had paid unto the Mayor and Burgesses £100; and the Burgesses, in consideration thereof, granted to the parish a yearly rent-charge of £8, to issue out of two closes or grounds, enclosed in Derby, called the Rayles and Darley Hill. The annual sum of £6 is still paid by the Corporation to a baker who supplies the bread, and pays 13s. 4d. to the Vicar of 5t. Wereburgh's, and 2s. each to the Churchwardens and Clerk. The Wardens hand their moiety to the Sexton. The 134 loaves furnished by the baker, are distributed according to the trust.

In the Churchwardens' Books of St. Werburgh's, I find the following memorandum relating to this charity in 1668—

"Mr. Bludworthes is in Breed upon the 5th November."

From the same book, which shows that the family were connected with the parish at a later date, I quote the following-

In All Saints' Parish Register the following entry occurs-

1661. Nov. 20.-Bap. Samuel, Sonne of Richard Bloodworth.

In St. Michael's Register is the following curious entry, May 15, 1672-

"At a Parish Meeting held the day and year aforesaid, it is ordered and agreed, that Joseph Parker, Mr. Richard Bloodworth, Mr. George Blackwall, and Mr. John Litchford, or any three of them, shall treat and agree with Mr. Geo: Oldfield, of Nottingham, for to cast the two little bells which are now broken, and what they do agree upon the Parish will confirm."

In St. Werburgh's Parish Register are the following

Baptized, Mary, the daughter of Thomas Bloodworth, January 25.
 Married, Thomas Blodworth and Ann Pogson, his wife, March 28.

1656. Buried, George, the son of Thomas Blodworth, August 1.

1657.

Baptized, George, the sonne of Thomas Bloodworth, July the 12. Baptized, Thomas, the son of Thomas Bloodworth, March 11. Baptized, Anne, the daughter of Thomas Bloodworth, May the 27. Buried, Thomas Bloodworth, May 16. 1659. 1885

In St. Alkmund's Register the following occurs-

1726. May 1.-Buried Anne Bloodworth.

In St. Peter's Register are the following-

1618. Nup. Richardus Bludworth et Anna Burne nup. 20 die Januarii.1639. Sep. Margareta uxor Antonii Bludworth sep. Aug. 17.

In 1702, Joseph Bloodworth was Mayor of Derby. In 1768 the name of John Bloodworth occurs as one of the Trustees for the sale of Nun's Green.



Obverse-THOMAS . BROOKS = In the field, within the inner circle, a hat and feather.

Reverse-IN . DARBY . 1668 = In the field HALF within the inner circle. PENY

The issuer of this token was, it would appear, a Felt-maker, and it will be seen that the hat represented on his token is a fine jaunty-looking cavalier-like "beaver," of the prevailing fashion of that time.

From the records of the Mercers' Company* of Derby, the following highly interesting particulars, relating to the issuer of this token are gleaned—

* The Mercers Company of Derby was incorporated in 1674. It comprised the trades of "Mercers, Apothecarys, Grocers, Ironmongers, Vpholsters, and Milliners," and continued in existence till the middle of last century.

Brookes, Thomas, Eldest son of Thomas Brookes, Felt-maker, of Derby, entered to learne his Father's Art of Felt-making, the 23 of March, 1673, & is obliged for seven years.

At a meeting held February 3, 1675, it was ordered, "That Thomas Brookes Feltmaker paying to the present Wardens of the Company of Mercers, and for the Sole use of the said Company the Sume of Eight Pounds upon the tenth of this instant February shall be admitted a Member & freeman of the said Company.

In the Churchwardens' Books of St. Werburgh's Parish, the following, among other entries occurs

1659. Memorandum, yt Jewell & Erasmus was set upon yo Deske in yo Chancell by Mr. Thomas Haughton & Edward Brooke, Churchwardens, in yo yeare 1659. In St. Werburgh's Parish Register occur, among others, the following entries relating to the Brookes's06

Re

7

as I

hav tha

tok

"] 7 bee BOX par thr tin afo

wh

ne

by

mi Co

0

1663. Edward, the sonne of Thomas and Sarah Brookes, was Baptized the 3 day

1666.

of May, 1663.

Sarah, fillia, Thomas Brookes, bapti. the 18th of February.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas and Sarah Brookes, bapt. ye 2 of February.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas and Saray Brookes, buried the 10 of March.

Bethia, the daughter of Thomas Brookes, bapt. the 28 of February.

Frances, the daughter of Thomas Brookes, bapt. the 18 of February. 1668. 1670.

1671. 1673. February.

1675.

Mary, ye daught. of Tho. and Sara Brookes, bap. 11 Feb. Bethia, the daughter of Thomas and Sarah Brookes, buried Sept. 22. Thomas Brooks, buried March 24. 1678.



HIS

. .. .

Obverse-HENRY . CORDEN . IN . DERBY = HALF In the field within the PENY inner circle.

Reverse-GOD . SAVE . THE . KING = Crowned head of the King, Charles II. to the left, in the field. inner circle.



Obverse-RICHARD . CORDIN = Within the circle, the Vintners' Arms, in a shield, in the field.

Reverse-IN . DARBY . 1667 = In the field, within the inner circle HALF PENY



Obverse-RICHARD . CORDIN = In the field, within the inner circle, the Vintners' Arms, in a shield.

HIS

Reverse-IN . DARBY . 1667-In the field, within the inner circle HALF

This token it will be seen, though same as last, is of much smaller size. Possibly, as both were struck in the same year, the die of the first might break, and a new one have to be substituted. It is equally possible, however, and perhaps more probable, that the worthy "tapster" discovered that he was giving his customers too much copper for their halfpennies, and so, with an eye to profit, reduced the size of his token.

The Vintners' Arms are sable, a chevron between three tuns, argent. This of course it will easily be understood, is the origin of the somewhat common sign of the

"Three Tuns."

The Cordens are an old family, and have, like several of the other issuers of tokens,

The Cordens are an old family, and have, like several of the other issuers of tokens, been connected with Derby for many generations. In 1324, Matilda, widow of John, son of William de Corden, recovered seisin against Hugo de Braydeshall, of the third part of two Messuages, with their appurtenances, in Derby.

By the Charter of Charles II., 1681, Henry Corden, the issuer of the first of these three tokens, was nominated one of the Capital Burgesses of the Borough, "to continue in the same office during their lives, unless in the interim for bad government or ill behaviour in that behalf, or for not inhabiting or dwelling within the borough aforesaid, they or any of them shall be removed from that office."

The following entries occur in All Saints' Register—

Corden—1691. Mar. 7.—Bap. Mary, daughter of John Corden. Corden—1662. Oct. 1.—Sep. Mrs. Corden, Widow.

The Derby Cordens were of the same family as those of Leek and Ashborne, of which latter branch was Edward Corden, who died a few years ago, and left no less

which latter branch was Edward Corden, who need a new years ago, and left ho less than £100,000 to public charities.

The issuers of these tokens were Vintners, their house being in St. Peter's Street, nearly opposite, I believe, but a little below, St. Peter's Church. In a curious old MS. by Dr. Willoughby (who is buried in St. Peter's Church, entitled, "The Country Midwife's Opusculum," is an account of that worthy's attendance on "Sarah Cordine, a Vintner's wife in Darby, 1663, when she died, a sudden unexpected faintness comming upon her, stopt the use of my prescriptions, and terminated her days.

ming upon ner, stopt the use of my prescriptions, and terminated her days."

The signature of Henry Corden appears as a witness in the Register of the Mercers

Company of Derby, in 1675. In the same year, Henry Corden was appointed Beadle

of the Company. A meeting of the Company was held "att Henry Corden's in Derby,

the 18th of January, 1682."

The late Mr. Corden, of Derby, H. M. Distributor of Stamps for the District, was

a descendant of this branch of the family.



Obverse-WILLIAM . DAWSON = In a shield, within the inner circle, the Dyers' Arms.

In the field, within the inner Reverse-DIER . IN . DARBY . 1669 = HALF circle.

The Dyers' Arms are a chevron engrailed between three madder bags, corded. The arms on this token do not agree with this description, but are simply a chevron (not engrailed) between what would appear to be three woolpacks.

William Dawson was evidently of St. Werburgh's Parish, and the following entries relating to him—including it would seem his birth and death—are very interesting—

1670.

1676.

William Dason, the sone of William Dawson and Elizabeth Dawson, was baptized the 9 day of October, in the yeare 1636.
William Dawson, Jun., buried the 1 of September.
William, the son of Richard Dawson, buried 8th of September.
Elizabeth, the wife of William Dawson, buried July 27, 1668.
Thomas Dawson, hatter, buried the 5th of October, 1681.
Ann, the daughter of Will. Dawson, buried the 7 of November, 1681.
August.—Buried William Dawson. 1668.

In 1659, 1662, 1663, 1666, and 1667, William Dawson signs the book as being present at a parish meeting of St. Werburgh's Parish, Derby, and in the same book is the following entry, among other similar ones-

1702. Paid Widdow Dawson's Rent £1:4:0

It is worthy of note, that Dason Lane, in Derby, now dignified by the more aristocratic name of Curzon Street, took its name from this family. It was originally "Dawson's Lane," but became corrupted into what was pronounced Dayson's Lane. In St. Alkmund's Register occurs the following-

1663. June.-Bapt. Mary, the daughter of William Douson, 29th.



Obverse-EDWARD . DENTY = The Mercers' Arms without shield, filling the entire field within the inner circle.

Reverse-IN . DARBY . 1667 = In the field in the inner circle HALF

TI

ur

CI

N.

80 la We

88 lin

be

m

wh Se of rel ne ho

The Mercers' Arms, which I have before described, are usually represented in a shield. In this case it is simply the crowned Virgin's head with flowing hair, but without the clouds, filling the centre of the coin.

(To be continued.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL PRODUCTS OF THE SEASHORE OF CHESHIRE, IN 1863.

BY H. ECROYD SMITH.

THE past year has proved unpropitious for the exposure of such antiquarian objects as, during half-a-century, have been far from uncommon upon part of our sea-board. The yield is annually decreasing in importance, partly owing to the rare conjuncture of strong N. or NE. winds, with the higher spring-tides, without which the accumulated sand from the constantly undermining banks and hills to landward, is not sufficiently cleared to disclose articles of metal, whose weight has sunk them into hollows of the blue silt, or forest bog soil, as the case may be. No doubt, also, we are fast nearing the landward limit of the area within which objects in any number can reasonably be expected to occur, inasmuch as high water of our spring-tides gains a point, which can be little short of a mile, from the site of ancient Meols; and the promontory on which this settlement stood, is now merely a small sandbank, only visible at low water.

"Ancient Meols," the work alluded to in my last report, and to which I had the pleasure of contributing the articles upon the Coins, Seals, Pilgrims' Signs, and Pottery, was published in the latter part of the year. It forms a goodly octavo, profusely illustrating our local relics and their position, and has been well received, not only in this neighbourhood, but by antiquaries generally. With one exception,

however, it does not include notice of the following-

ROMAN PERIOD.



A Bead, composed of transparent glass, of a beautiful cobalt blue colour, ornamented by a marbling band of yellow enamel, which is intertwined by a small thread of green, also enamel, and like the yellow, opaque. The size is rendered in subjoined woodcut. Compared with similar articles found in this country, my example, in point of pattern is, I believe, unique. In size, composition, and general character, it ranges with odd beads found at Roman stations and towns, and also with the country handle of the country of the countr it ranges with odd beads found at Roman stations and towns, and also with the central beads or gauds of necklaces often discovered in connection with interments of Saxon ladies. Even in these latter instances, Mr. Mayer agrees with me in believing the objects in question to be of Roman manufacture, for their designs are more tasteful, and the glass far purer and of richer colours than Saxon manufactures can show. They were evidently highly prized, and deservedly so, by the Saxon fair, and the late Messrs. Fawcett & Douglas found such often suspended singly upon metal ear-rings or upon the breast. Out of sixteen instances where such have formed part of necklaces, I find fourteen present a single gaud in the centre of a larger or smaller number of small-sized beads—only in two are the large beads found to occur in duplicate. Upon close inspection, many of these prove to be of precisely similar composition to the Cheshire example, and curiously enough, the latter would appear to have been deposited under analogous circumstances, having been excavated by a rabbit from its burrow on Hilbree Island, upon the site of the burying-place attached to the Cell of Monks here existent about VII. to XI. centuries. The head of a Saxon Sepulchral Cross in stone was also found here some years ago, and in all probability it marked the ancient holy ground, a spot once the resort of pilgrims from far and near.

le

th

C

p

Ci

tl E w b

b

a

0

ODN

L

P

m

23

ol in

I

V

d

p

8

d

A Bronze Earpick, 21 inches long.

Heads of two Bronze Dress-pins, plain.

SAXON AND MEDIEVAL

- Two Arrow-heads (!) formed out of some hard and thick shell, probably that of an oyster; the larger of the two, 2 in. long, has been perforated at the broad end.
- Dress or Hair-pis in brass, of the Irish type, originally about 4 in. long, the head lozenge-shaped, with face and side facets on either side, and all engraved with small pattern, surmounted by a small moveable depressed loop, bearing three crosses; the shaft is quite plain. A similar one exists in the Royal Irish Academy's Museum.
- A Finger Ring in brass, ornamented with dots and annulots.
- An Object in latten wire, of uncertain use.
- A Fermail of latten, with perfect acus half-an-inch in diameter.
- A Clapper of Handbell in latten.
- Two Buckles, two Hasps, two Studs, and four little ornaments, all of latten, and belonging to straps
- A Sling-pellet, of depressed globular form, in lead.
- A Net-sinker (?) in lead, round, perforated, and with radiated pattern.
- A Brooch in pewter, of lozenge-shape, 1½ in. long, with trifoliate ornament at the angles, the acus fixed upon a short transverse bar in the upper part of the open centre.
- A second Brocch in pewter, of similar shape, slightly differing in size and pattern.
- A Wheel-shaped Brooch in pewter. Originally this must have been 2 in. in diameter, and composed alternately of spoke-like divisions and concentric circles or rings, the latter covered by the dot and annulet ornament.
- A Fragment of a fourth Brooch in pewter.
- A Pryck or Goad of Norman Spur, and large rivet with large and small head, both of iron.
- A Small or first Horn of a Stag, from the old forest bog.
- A Silver Penny of Henry II.
- Numerous fragments of Early English Pottery, for the most part bearing trace of partial glazing, in red, white, and dark brown ware.

Egremont, Birkenhead.

Original Document.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RELIQUARY.

Str

I send you the following copies, Latin and English, of a very ancient document which relates to the primary endowment of the Vicarage of Bakewell in this county, thinking they may possibly suit your pages.

They are transcribed from an office copy of the original, and an official translation of the same, now in the possession of the Rev. H. K. Cornish, the present Vicar.

The official copies, both Latin and English, are very faulty—the Latin especially is very corrupt. In the former the errors of the copyist would seem to have arisen partly from his insufficient knowledge of the language; partly from the difficulty of decyphering the text before him; partly from inattention to his work; and partly from the barbarous latinity of the original scribe. In the latter the translator having to render a faulty copy of a barbarous original into decent law English, was easily led into error, and, in more than one passage, he has not so much as attempted a translation. From these causes it has been a somewhat difficult task to prepare the documents in question for the press—but my labours are now brought to a close; the manifest errors of the Latin copyist have been corrected, the English translation has been carefully revised throughout, and, I would leave it to you and to your readers to decide how far my humble endeavours to supply an interesting paper to the Reliquary have been successful.

The thanks of all who feel an interest in the antiquities of Bakewell are especially due to the Rev. H. K. Cornish, in the present instance, for it is through his kindness that this—perhaps the first of a series of documents of the same kind—is now made public.

Yours truly,

Bakewell.

W. R. BELL.

OMNIBUS CHRISTO FIDELIBUS presentes literas inspectur, Johanes Yotton, Decans, et CAPITULUM LICH. ECCLIE, SALUTEM IN DNO SEMPITERNAM. NOVERIT UNIVERSITAS nos Ecclesie parochiale de Baukewelle in Pecco, Coven et Lich Dioces Patronos et Rectores oculis pietatis considerantes Vicarie ejusdem perpetue dotaconem et provents, solodo, pro idonei Curati in eadem sustentatione—mime esse sufficientes; nec non, et devotionem venerabil viri Henerici Vernon, milit, ac aliorum parochianorum nostrum ibidem, qos ut filios carissios in Dno amplexamr;—predicti, ad cultum di vbi ampliand, aiarque saluti ipsorum parochianor nostorum consults providentes pro vicarie ejusdem sustentatione uberiori imperpetum obtinenda,—pro nobis et successoris nostris sic duximus ordinand; IMPRIMIS, qud nullus ad dictam Vicariam sue Ecclesiam admittat, nisi sacerdos hoste conversationis et literature competent; et qud quivis sic admissus ad Vicariam predicta, antiqua inductr in ejusdem aliqualem possession, jrabit, tacts sacrosanctis Evangelijs, qud in vicaria predicta corporal et personlii residebit continue, nisi ex causa legitima, per Decanum et Capitulum Lich pro tempore approbanda, et he sb pena privacionis dicti beneficij seu Vicarie,—quam penam ipso facto incurrat.

Jurabit etiam, qud mutuum amore et concordiam inter Decan et Capitulum Lich et parochianos de Baukewelle, pro viribus conservabit et procurabit,—erit qud obedies dictis dnis, Decano et Cao, ac eorum successoribus, in omnibus canonicis licitis qui

mandat.

Omnibus autem vicaris sic admisus, juratus, et induct. Vic. suo percipiet imperpetuum, omnes oblationes de dicta Parochia provenientes, tam in fest. majoribus qum minoribus, sponsalibus, purificationabus, piis defunct., cum ceragio et candelle diei purificationis, et denarios Sci Pet.

Item decimas lini, cannabi croci, herbarum, pomorum, ovorum, porcellorum, anserum, apportata et oblata ad crucem, in die paracephes, et vig. pasche, et die pasche.

Habebit, etiam, idem vicaris omnes decimas garbarum et feni provenientes de Villa de Burton, pro quibus antecessors vicarii de Baukewelle, Decano et Capitulo predictis pensione annuam XL. s. dum terre ibid culte erant, solvere tenebantr, actualiterque solvebat. Id etiam Vicaris in singulis nupcijs solet here ix d., et po missis omnium nupciar, alios iii. d., ex consuetudie antiqua. Item de quovis fovente domicilium, i. d. veniente ad Eccia, Anglice, an halybrede halfpeny, et a wex halfpeny. It. an offeringe peny. It. in die Omnium Sctorum, recipere solet de quibs parochian oblat suis i. d.,

in

at

h

CE

di

CU

of

de

th

at

ar

th

M

silicit in Die Natal Domini, i. d. It, in die pasche de eisdem solet i. d. Habeat ettam Vicaris ibidem, ut solito fundum vI solum, quod ol fut. Roberti, Clerici, cum domibus, gardino, et clausura adjacent., ad. uss. suos, et Capellanor et Diacanor et Subdiaco quales ibi esse solebant, Do et Ecclesie servientiu. CUMQUE oli. instituebat, ut sufficies psalleriu et exhibico cujuslibt presbiteri, ut qot stipendiarij ibidem sma V. marcar annuatim, in toto; et stipendium Diaconi annuatim, ad unam marca taxabir, et subdiaconi ad decem solidos, ultra mensam tenue cum. Vico obtinendam; nostri predecessores, Decanus et Capitulum Lichfeldenses, considerantes quarum pro utilitate parochiorum villarum ibidem, longe lateq a Matrice Ecclesie de Baukewelle, et a semice distautium, ceperunt diversi capelli infra procinctum dicti parochie de Baukewelle multiplicari, ad instantem et humile petitione dictorum parochiorum condescederunt et in partipe subsidim quinque capellanor, vizt.—apud Basselow, Longsden, Tadingdon, Moniash, et Bylegh, sive prejudici dee Matris Ecclesie ministrantium honorifice in Divinis, sex marcas annuas, imperpetuum, concesserunt Vicario apud Baukewelle, cum unico Sacerte, ac unico Clerico interim inserviente omnesque parochia ibidem per suos procuratores p. se, suisque, heredibs et successoribs. quibus cunque, concesserunt et promiserunt q de cetero Decanu et Capitulum Lichfeldes tamquam suos dictos Rectores et Pates spirituals, in omnibus recognoscet, et illis in partihus de Pecco segatos et devotos cognoscet, et in omnibus exhibunt, et qud de cetro, nihil omo ultra predictas sex marcas occasione alicujus oneris eisdem Capellis incumbent, petere, exigere possint, aut etiam vindicare, et qud consuetudines hactens usitat sn modo Decimandi ibidem observer, debet precipue incipiendi. Decimationes agnorum et lane, singul. an in festo Sancti Barnabe Apli, ac circa mortuarior prestacionem modum solitum fidelit. observabunt; renuciaverunt etiam dicti Procuratores nomine omnium parochiorum, specialiter et expresse, omnibs aliis petitionibs, et demandis, ac litibus pretemptat; volentes et concedentes procuratorio nomine qo, supra, et si aliquod premissorum omiserint, vel in aliquo contravenerint, tunc omnes gracie et concessiones eis facte pro nullis perts. Heant concesserint qud dicti Decans et Capitulum pro se, ac dicti procuratores pro se et communitati predca, heredibus et successoribs suis quibuscunque, qud judex a sede Aplica delegats, Prior de Canewell, qui pro tempore fueit, cujus jurisdictionem expresse prorogabunt, in hac parte dictas partes imperpetuum compeller possit de plano, sine strepitu et figura judici, ad observationem omnium premissor per censuras Ecclesiastis qualescunque. Ad quorum omnium et singulorum articulorum observacionem, dicti procuratores pro se et parochian. predictis, in animabus suis et alior, corporaliter prestitert juramentum.

QUIBS OMNIBS NON OBSTANTIBS, quarnmvis vicaria predicta de Baukewelle per dictos quinque capellanos in mult suo onere allevietur, et hucusque Decans et Capitulum circa eorm sustentac in sex marc, ultra solitum continue remansernt onerati ipsi tamen paternali afftione suis parochianis, et Vicarie dee Matris Ecclesie de Baukewelle ulterius confitentes et ad instancias speciales prenobil vri Henrici Vernon, milit, concedunt pro se suisque successoribs, qud de cetero vicarij de Baukewelle futuri omnes et singuli, in forma premissa admissi, jurati, et inducti, ultra obvenciones eis debitas ut predictas, etiam recipient alias obvenciones dicte Ecclesie infra totam parochiam de Baukewelle, que dict. Decano et Capitulo Lich a tempore cujus contrarij memoria homi non existat continue pertinuert, et hucusque solute sunt jur. dicti Ecclie que que specialiter hic exprimuntur, vist.—a laughton peny de quovs habente hortum. Item a ploughe peny de quovs. tenente aratr infra totam parochium. It. a shrifte peny. Item pro quvs vacca et vitulo i. d. ob. Item pro omni pullo equo. It. pro lacte omnium XX ovium matricu ii d. It. an hand peny, de quovs serviente. Pro hijs a vicaris predictis recipiend., que antea Decano et Capitulo Lich continue pertinuert, omnes vicarij ibidem futuri solvet annuati, imperpetu, sex marcas quinque capellan, sacerdotibs, in dict. Capells sie prejudico matric Ecclesie congrue in divins servientibs; viz.-Capellano Capelle de Basslow, quindeci sol. Capellano Capelle de Longsden, quindeci sol. Capellao Capelle de Tadington, quindeci sol. Capellano Capelle de Moniash, quindeci sol. et Capellao Capelle de Beighley viginti sol. debit teris, viz.-

infeste purificaonis Be Me Virginis, et Natalis Bi Johan Bapti, per equales pocions, in plenam deonarcoem dictorum, Decan et Capituli, et solutionem qualibt dictis quinque Capellan ulteris facienda, juxta qud in sorum admissis ipsi Vicarii primits juravert aut jurat, si istas nobis Ordinacoes debuerint, que etiam Vicarii si aliqum ad hoo jurati, admissi fuerent ad predicta supplenda omnia, omni tempore futuro per censuras ecclesiasticas ad juramenta, pari forma compellat per dictos Decanum et Capitulum. Et qud etiam ducs Capellaos et dicos. Cler. oli vocatos diaconi et subdiaconi, secum commensales exhibebunt, in testimonium invenr clerical amce honestat et luiaria Ecclesie ibid, ac panes, missales, unum, solita sustinebit.

Ut he ordinacoes nostre Decan et capituli Lich imppm. stabil. permanet, in confirmacoe ejusdem perpetuam, supplicavims humiliter reverend. patrem et Dominum. Will. Di Gra, Coven. et Lich. Epus, tanquam omnia premissa confirmantem suo concensu et auctate sigillum apponere; et, dictum nobile vir. Henricum Vernon Militem etiam suum sigillum apposuit, et nos Decans et Capitella Lich. anti dicti, cum omni alacrite spiritui ad omnium id. parochianor carissimor commodum et pofectum, sigillum nostr commune presentibs et apponi fecims in vicarie prefate

perpetuu robr, stabil, et incolumie.

Dat. Lich. in Domo nostre Capitellari, Anno Dni Millesimo, quadringentestimo, et nonagesimo quarto - die Mensis Junij.

TRANSLATION.

TO ALL THE FAITHFUL IN CHRIST, who shall inspect the present letters, John Yotton, the Dean, and the Chapter of the Church of Lichfield, wish salvation everlasting in the Lord.

BE IT KNOWN to you all that we, the Rectors and Patrons of the Parish Church of Bakewell, in the Peak, in the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, seeing with the eyes of piety that the Dotation and Profits of the said Perpetual Vicarage are of themselves insufficient for the sustentation of a fit Curate in the same, and also the devotion of the venerable man, Henry Vernon, Knight, and of others our Parishioners there, whom we cherish as our very dear Sons in the Lord; for the better observance of the divine word, and for the salvation of the souls of our said Parishioners, we, the aforesaid, do now take thought, making provision for securing the more abundant support of the said Vicarage for ever, and for us and for our successors we have thus thought fit to ordain IMPRIMIS, that no one be admitted to the said Vicarage, or Church, but a Priest of honest conversation and competent learning; and that he who shall be so admitted to the Vicarage aforesaid, before he be inducted into any possession thereof, shall swear upon the Holy Evangelists, that he will constantly be corporally and personally resident in the Vicarage aforesaid, unless for some legitimate cause, to be approved by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield for the time being, and, this under pain of deprivation of the said Benefice or Vicarage which penalty he shall ipso facto incur.

He shall also swear that he will, as far as in him lies, preserve and promote mutual love and concord, between the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, and the Parishioners of Baukewell; and that he will be obedient to the said Lords, the Dean and Chapter, and to their successors in all lawful Canons which may be commanded.

And every Vicar so admitted, sworn, and inducted, into the said Vicarage, shall emselves insufficient for the sustentation of a fit Curate in the same, and also the

And every Vicar so admitted, sworn, and inducted, into the said Vicarage, shall receive for his own, for ever, all the oblations coming from the said Parish, as well at the greater as at the less feasts, for Marriages, Churchings, and Mortuaries, together with Wax and Candles on the day of the Purification, and St. Peter's Pence.

Also, the tythes of Flax, Hemp, Saffron, Herbs, Apples, Eggs, Pigs, Geese, brought and offered at the Cross on Maundy Thursday, Easter Eve, and Easter Day.

Also, the same Vicar shall have all the tythes of Sheaves, and Hay, coming from the Vill at Burton, for which the predecessors of the Vicar of Baukewell were bound to pay, and actually did pay, to the Dean and Chapter aforesaid, an annual pension of forty shillings so long as lands there were cultivated Also, the same Vicar is accustomed to have at every Marriage ninepence, and for

Masses at all Marriages another threepence, according to ancient custom. nasses at an marriages another threepence, according to ancient custom. Also, or every Housewarming and for a person coming to Church, Anglice an Holybread half-penny and a Wax half-penny. Also, an Offering penny. Also, on the day of All Saints he is accustomed to receive of every Parishioner for his oblations, One penny; to wit, at the Nativity of our Lord One penny; and, on Easter day, of the same parishioners he is wont to receive One penny. Also, the Vicar there shall have as customary the

S I

Bit

F 0 8

i

ground or soil which was heretofore Robert's the Clerk with the Houses, Garden, and Close adjacent for his own use, and that of the Chaplain, and Deacons and Subdeacons such as were accustomed there to be, serving God and the Church.

AND WHEREAS it was heretofore instituted as a sufficient Salary and Exhibition for every Priest, that the quota of his Stipend there should be rated at the sum of Five Marks yearly in the whole; and the Stipend of the Deacon at One Mark yearly; and, that of the Subdeacon at Ten Shillings, besides a moderate Table to be had with the Vicar; and, our Predecessors, the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, providing for the convenience of the Parishioners of the Vills there which being far and wided distant from the Mother Church of Bakewell and from each other had begun to be numerous as distinct chapelries within the precincts of the said Parish of Bakewell, at the instance, and on the humble petition of the said Parishioners, made a concession, and for their share of the Stipends of the five Chaplains, viz.— at Basselow, Longsdon, Tadington, Moniash, Bylegh, honourably ministering in the divine offices, without stance, and on the humble petition of the said Parishioners, made a concession, and for their share of the Stipends of the five Chaplains, viz.—at Basselow, Longsdon, Tadington, Moniash, Bylegh, honourably ministering in the divine offices, without prejudice to the said Mother Church, did grant to the Vicar of Bakewell, for ever, Six Marks yearly with one Priest, and one Clerk serving in the meantime; and, all the Parishioners there by their Procters, for themselves and their heads and successors whomsoever, consented and promised that hereafter they would acknowledge the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield as the said Rectors and Patrons in all Spiritual matters, and in all these parts of the Peak in all things know and exhibit them as separate and in all those parts of the Peak, in all things know and exhibit them as separate and devout, and, that hereafter they should not be able to ask, demand, or even claim any thing beyond the aforesaid Six Marks, by occasion of any charge incumbent on the said Chaplains, and, that those customs which have been hitherto used in the mode of tything should be particularly observed,—the tythes of Lambs and Wool, every year, to be at the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, and, also, that they should faithfully observe the usual manner of payment of Mortuaries. Also, the said Proctors, in the observe the usual manner of payment of mortuaries. Its, the said Proctors, in the name of all the Parishioners, specially and expressly renounced all other Petitions, Demands, and Contentions heretofore attempted, willing and granting in their procuratorial name as above, that if they should omit, or, in any thing contravene any of the premisess, then all the Graces and Grants to them made should be of none effect. And, the said Dean and Chapter granted for themselves, and the said Proctors for the procuration of the process themselves and for the Commonalty aforesaid, their heads and successors whomsoever, that the Judge delegated by the Apostolic See, namely, the Prior of Canewell for the time being, whose jurisdiction they should always expressly uphold,—was competent in this behalf for ever, to call the said parties to account in open court, without clamour, or pretence against the Judge, for the observance of the premises by any Ecclesiastical Censures whatsoever. To the observance of all and singular which Ecclesiastical Censures whatsoever. To the observance of all and singular which Articles the said Proctors for themselves, and the Parishioners aforesaid, on the consciences of themselves and of the others corporally made oath. ALL WHICH THINGS NOTWITHSTANDING, howmuchsoever the Vicarage of Baukewell is lightened in its heavy charge by the said five Chaplains, and, that hitherto the Dean and Chapter has remained continually charged about their support in Six Marks beyond their customary payment, NEVERTHELESS they, their paternal affection for their Parishioners and the Vicarage of the aforesaid Mother Church of Bakewell further confessing, and, at the special instance of the illustrious Henry Vernon, Knight, do grant for themselves and their Successors, that hereafter all and singular the future Vicars of Bakewell to be in form aforesaid, admitted, sworn, and inducted, besides the obventions aforesaid due to them, shall also receive the other obventions of the said Church, within the whole Parish of Bakewell, which to the said Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, from time to the contrary whereof the memory of man doth not exist, said Church, within the whole Parish of Bakewell, which to the said Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, from time to the contrary whereof the memory of man doth not exist, hath continually pertained, and hitherto were payable in right of their said Church, and which are here specially expressed; that is to say, a Laughton penny from every one hiring a garden. Also, a Flough penny from every one holding a plough within the whole Parish. Also, a Shrifte penny. Also, for every Cow and Calf, three-halfpence. Also for every Foal. Also for Milk of every twenty Ewe Sheep, two-pence. Also, an hand penny of every servant. For these by the Vicars aforesaid to be received which before to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield hath continually pertained, all the Vicars there in future shall annually pay the Six Marks to the five Chaplains Priests of the said Chapels, without prejudice to the Mother Church fitly serving in the Divine offices; viz.—to the Chaplain of the Chapel of Basselow, fifteen shillings; to the Chaplain of the Chapel of Tadington, fifteen shillings; to the Chaplain of the Chapel of Tadington, fifteen shillings; to the Chaplain of the Chapel of lings; to the Chaplain of the Chaplel of Longsdon, fifteen shillings; to the Chaplel of neighbor of the Chaplel of Tadington, fifteen shillings; to the Chaplel of Beighley, twenty shillings, at the proper terms, that is to say, at the Feasts of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions, in full discharge of the said Dean and Chapter, and further payment to be made to every of the aforesaid five Chaplains, according to what they the Vicars shall have sworn on their first admission therein, or do swear, if they shall have owed their Ordinations to us. And also that the Vicars, if they shall have been otherwise

sworn and admitted to supply all the Premisses aforesaid, at all future times by Ecclesiastical Censures to the oath in form aforesaid may be compelled, by the aforesaid Dean and Chapter. And also, that the two Chaplains and the two Clerks heretofore called Deacons and Subdeacons shall have a maintenance with him, i.e. with the Vicar as partakers with him at the same table, in acknowledgement of which they shall be

found to honour him with their clerical friendship. And he shall supply what is customary, lights for the Church there, bread, missals, and wine.

And, that the ordinances of us the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield may remain firm And, that the ordinances of us the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield may remain irm for ever, in perpetual confirmation thereof we have humbly besought our Reverend Father and Lord William by the Grace of God, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to confirm all the Premisses by his consent and authority, by affixing his seal; and the said noble-man Henry Vernon, Knight, hath also affixed his seal; and we the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, aforesaid, with all alacrity for the spiritual advantage and profit of all our dearest Parishioners, have caused our common seal to be affixed to these Presents in perpetual strength, establishment, and support of the aforesaid Vicarace for ever. Vicarage for ever.

Dated at Lichfield in our Chapter House on the —— day of June in the year of our

Lord One thousand four hundred and ninety four.

Notes on Books.

Veme Jone Beitfaureye fin my good

A SHAKSPERE GARLAND.

A ROUNDABOUT PAPER ON TERCENTENARY MATTERS, RELATING TO LITERATURE AND ART.

It comes to my recollection very forcibly that about fifteen years ago, at a political meeting which I chanced to attend, a man of good means and what ought to have been suitable education, turned round in all simplicity of hear's and asked "Who is Mr. Shakespeare? Is he a teetotal lecturer, sir'? The speaker had just before been using the very apt quotation in times of political ferment, and had said, "You know what Shakespeare says-

"'Ask God for temperance, that's the appliance only which your disease requires."

And this was the inquiry which that quotation suggested to one of his hearers! I have also heard of a Mayor of a northern town, who asked much the same question on being once solicited to preside at a Shakesperian oration—"Well, I don't know much about Mr. Shakespeare, but if he's a respectable person I've no objection. What is he? I've often seen his name in the papers!" This worthy Mayor was a self-made man it is true, but his reply showed him not to have been self-educated, or educated at man it is true, out his reply showed him hot to have been self-executed, or educated at all. Surely after this tercentenary year, with the host of reminders, literary, artistic, and otherwise, both as to who and what "Mr. Shakespeare" was, and is, to all of us, such a question can never again be asked, and neither Mayors,—more ignorant sometimes than the most miserable of the vagrants who are brought before them,—or any other class of people, can be found who have not heard of him, have not read his works, or not in some way or other become acquainted with more than his simple

Every year has produced its editions of Shakespeare's Plays, its criticisms on his works. and its memoirs and illustrations of the life and thoughts of his immortal self until in the three hundred years which have elapsed since his birth, no less, it is computed, than three thousand separate works have been made public. The present year bids fair to outdo all its predecessors in the extent and variety of its publications, and in the beauty and varied excellence of its artistic productions. Never, surely, did the press and the loom teem so wonderfully with productions in honour of any one man as now; and never, assuredly, have they been devoted to a more worthy object.

Books, prints, music, badges, jugs, ribbands, medals, playing cards, paper weights,—nay, almost every conceivable thing this year, is Shakesperian,—even to "Shakespeare boots," "Shakespeare ties," and "Shakespeare pills!" Let us glance at a few of the "leading articles," which the universal desire to honour this, the three hundredth of his birthdays, has called forth.

First and forement let me mention a marvallensly beautiful little volume, in an

wi

b

PPPBBB

First and foremost, let me mention a marvellously beautiful little volume, in an exquisitely carved cover, of Shakespeare's "Sentiments and Similes," "which are admirably selected, judiciously arranged, splendidly illuminated here and there, and charmingly printed, by Noel Humphreys, and published by the Messrs. Longman. The volume which contains a classified selection of similes, definitions, descriptions, and other remarkable passages in the plays and poems of Shakespeare, is undoubtedly, as a present in this tercentenary year (or indeed in any other), the prettiest and most elegant which can well be procured. The little volume is divided into thirteen books, and the sentiments, &c. are classified under the following heads:—ambition, beauty, honour, truth, time, hope, mercy, and jealousy; life and death; friendship, gratitude, and ingratitude; woman, constancy, inconstancy, and patience; revenge, batred, rage, and despair; descriptions, similes, love. These "books" are each and all illuminated, the style of decoration being that of Shakespeare's own time. The carved cover, which is a perfect masterpiece of art—like ebony on crimson velvet—is of faultiess design, and of the most perfect workmanship, and is, indeed, a very gem. In the centre of one side is an admirable medallion profile of Shakespeare, on the other, on a similar medallion, his initials. It is, "take it for all in all," the prettiest gift book we have seen.

medallion, his initials. It is, "take it for all in all," the prettiest gift book we have seem. A somewhat similar idea to this of Mr. Humphreys', is the little book produced by Mr. Hoe, † who seems, however, to have confined his researches to a very small portion only of Shakespeare's works, and, therefore, his book cannot be said to be a "Shakespeare treasury. The only plays from which he seems to have taken the trouble to make quotations are "All's Well that End's Well;" "Two Gentlemen of Verons;" "Comedy of Errors;" and "Love's Labour Lost;" a small, very small, proportion of the plays from which to select passages illustrative of the many heads into which he has divided his book.

has divided his book.

Next comes quite another style of book, a learned and most able disquisition on Shakespeare and Jonson. This is a choice little book which will very well repay the most careful perusal by the Shakesperian scholar. It is appropriately dated for "Twelfth Night, 1864," but, unfortunately, the learned author does not add his name. "Twenth Night, 1903," but, unfortunately, the learned author does not add his name. Nevertheless, a pretty shrewd guess may easily be made as to who he is. It is, however, a delightful little book, and gives a clearer insight into the fildden meanings and personalities in the plots and characters of the plays of the Elizabethan dramatists than has hitherto been given.

Of lives of Shakespeare, the present year seems to bid fair to produce a rich harvest. Mr. Tweddell is issuing a second edition of his pleasant and chatty biography, which, judging from the portion already issued, will be just the kind of book to interest his judging from the portion already issued, will be just the kind of book to interest his readers. He has evidently been most industrious in collecting together information on the period in which Shakespeare lived, and on the noted men of that time, as well as on the post himself, and has worven it into a pleasant narrative, which cannot be read without both pleasure and profit. His labour in producing such a work—for the verifying of dates is one of the heaviest pieces of work a man can do—must have been immense, but he has succeeded in giving a truer and more extended picture of the state of literature and art at that period than has usually been attained.

Another style of biography is that by Mr. Fullom. Here somewhat less than ordinary care has been taken with dates, and not much time or trouble expended on collecting or collating facts. One good thing, however, there is in this memoir—a love for its sub-

^{*} Sentiments and Similes of William Shakespeare. By H. NOEL HUMPHREYS. hird Edition. London: Longman & Co., Paternoster Row. Sm. 4to. pp. 100. Illuminated and gilt.

Illuminated and gilt.

† The Shakespeare Treasury of Subject Quotations synonymously indexed. By Wh.

HOB. London: Lockwood & Co., Stationers Hall Court. 1 vol. sm. 8vo. pp. 70.

‡ Shakespeare and Jonon. Dramatic, versus Wit-Combats. Auxiliary Forces—
Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster. London: J. R.

Smith, Soho Square. Sm. 8vo. pp. 122.

§ Shakespeare—his Times and Contemporaries. By George Markham Tweddells.

Stokesley: published by the author, 8vo. issued monthly.

History of William Shakespeare, Player and Poet, with New Facts and Traditions.

By S. W. Fullom. London: Saunders, Otley & Co. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 372.

ject, and a most commendable desire to rebut the traducers of Shakespeare's character ject, and a most commondable desire to rebut the traducers of Shakespeare's character and that of his loving and much loved wife, Ann Hathaway. The book is full pleasant stories, pleasantly told, and of scraps of tradition, picked up in every conceivable place in "Shakespeare's county," and worked up into life-like pictures with a masterly hand. It is very chatty, very agreeable, and very enticing to those who care more for wiling away a few pleasant hours than for strict historical accuracy, and for wading through a long array of dates and extracts. Mr. Fullom's book may, indeed, almost be said to be a kind of Shakespeare "Waverley," for it is to all intents and purposes an historical novel, with all Scott's characteristics of want of historical accuracy, and of clothing his subject in a pleasing vestment.

of clothing his subject in a pleasing vestment.

Another biography—this time a "critical" one—is also issued by Mr. Neill,* and is, though small, apparently a careful digest of all the principal facts which have been brought forward, bearing on the life and works, as well as on the family and contem-

poraries of Shakespeare.

poraries of Shakespeare.

Little men are often the most pompous, and little books are frequently the most pretensious. I have in my hand a little 12mo. book of about fifty pages—including plates—bearing the modest title of "all about Shakespeare."† It has a showy cover, printed in red and black, and is full of engravings, relevant or irrelevant to its contents, of which little can or need be said. One is tempted to ask, if this little book, which contains next to no information, really contains "all about Shakespeare," what do the elaborate lives written by Halliwell and others—each filling goodly tomes, and Halliwell, with his notes on the plays, filling about twenty thick folio volumes—contain? If this little pamphlet contains "all" that its author knows "about Shakespeare," he must be more imporant than any other writer of the present day. speare," he must be more ignorant than any other writer of the present day-

"Sir, he hath never fed of the dainties that are bred in a book; he hath not eat paper, as it were; he hath not drunk ink."

Almost every magazine and newspaper, throughout the length and breadth of the land, publishes its "Shakespeare Extra Number," or its "Shakespeare Supplement." Among the best of these, if not the best, are the "Shakespeare Tercentenary Number" of "Chambers's Journal," the which is admirably written, illustrated with no less than seventeen engravings, and contains one of the most readable and pleasant little popular notices of Shakespeare and Stratford which we remember to have seen, and the Tercenteers which is a supplementation of the second strategy of the second secon centenary number of "Leisure Hour," which is a most creditable production, both

literary and artistic.

literary and artistic.

As might be expected, many new editions of Shakespeare's works make their appearance this season. Messrs. Day & Son, issue an admirably executed photo-lithographic fac-simile of the first folio of 1623. \(\) Most, if not all, of our archaeological friends will have seep the truly admirable photo-zincographic re-productions of Domesday Book, which were produced by Sir Henry James, of the Ordnance Department, and will have felt a sincere thankfulness that, by aid of so important a discovery as photo-zincography, they can now have, within their own libraries, the exact counterpart of that wonderful manuscript, free from errors of interpolation, and untouched by hand. Thanks to Messrs. Day & Son, who have brought this discovery to bear on the reproduction of Shakespeare's first folio, our readers may now, one and all, possess the verifable treasure—or rather an exact counterpart of it. leaf by leaf, and letter by the reproduction of Shakespeare's first folio, our readers may now, one and all, possess the veritable treasure—or rather an exact counterpart of it, leaf by leaf, and letter by letter—and at a cost of some £8 instead of £300. It is, of course, a perfect fac-simile in all its parts, as if it were printed from the same type used by Jaggard and Blount, in 1623, and printed by them at their old wooden press, two hundred and forty years ago. The only difference is in the paper, and this is 'toned' so as to come as near perfection as may be. It was an admirable thought of the publishers to issue this edition, and it deserves to be extensively patronised.

To those who prefer having an exact "letter-perfect" copy of the first folio, in a lesser form, Mr. Lionel Booth || offers an admirable reprint in small quarto, in which

|| Shakespeare. A Reprint of his Collected Works, as put forth in 1623. Part I., The Comedies. London: Lionel Booth, 307, Regent Street. Sm. 4to. pp. 304.

^{*} Shakespeare—a Critical Biography. By SAMUEL NEILL. London Houlston & Wright, Paternoster Row. Sm. 8vo. pp. 124.
† All about Shakespeare. Profusely illustrated with wood engravings, by Thomas Gibbs, drawn by H. Fitzecok, in commemoration of the Tercentenary. London: Henry Lea, 112, Fleet Street. Illustrated.
† Chamber's Journal Shakespeare Tercentenary Number. London and Edinburgh W. & R. Chambers.

[§] Shakespears. The first folio edition of 1623, reproduced under the immediate supervision of Howard Staunton, from the originals in the Libraries of Bridgwater House and the British Museum, by Photo-Lithography. London: Day & Son, folio, publishing in parts.

| Shakespeare.

unusual care has been taken with the text, and a greater typographical accuracy has been attained, than in any other edition which has been printed. Mr. Booth's reprint is a beautiful specimen of typography, and being printed on toned paper, and bound in a most appropriate manner, is a very attractive book for the Shakesperian scholar. The most choice and curious of the fac-simile reprints of Shakespeare, is that of the first quarto of Hamlet (1603),* the original of which is in the possession of the Duke of Davachia at whose the fact in the possession of the Duke of

it si li

> d Ba

> a

si S tl fr to

63 a

T Ol 84

w di

RO ra ti be

bi 81 si

first quarto of Hamlet (1603),* the original of which is in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, at whose expense the fac-simile has been privately made, and to whom I am indebted for a presentation copy of this literary gem. As a fac-simile of this unique and priceless treasure, it is perfect, letter by letter, and is, to the Shakespeare scholar, an inestimable boon. A fac-simile of the 1604 edition has also been similarly fac-similed at the Duke's cost, and the two together, thus privately produced, are among the most choice of our Shakesperian treasures.

Mr. J. B. Marsh has done good service by his simply arranged and most useful "Reference Shakespeare," which not only shows what an amount of patient labour has been expended on the work but answer the purpose for control use in which

has been expended on the work, but answers the purpose for general use, in subjects, of a concordance. It is an admirable volume, and one which ought to be in every library, for it combines the advantages of a careful text, and a concordance, without being encumbered by unnecessary notes or by cross references, and is carefully and clearly printed. Mr. Marsh calls it a "Memorial Edition," and it is indeed so, in more ways than one, for it will remain a lasting memorial of his industry and perse-

Mr. and Mrs. Cowden Clarke, the veteran Shakesperians, have, as might naturally be expected from such loving souls, been "up and doing" within the past few months, and their herculean labours have brought forth some admirable editions of the plays of the "immortal William." Messrs. Bickers & Son, publish in one splendid volume, as compact and excellent an edition as the most fastidious taste could desire. The text has received the most scrupulous revisional care by the editors, and their labours text has received the most scrupulous revisional care by the editors, and their labours have been well seconded by the publisher, who has produced the volume in clear type, on good toned paper, and bound in an appropriate and even elegant manner. The volume contains, besides a voluminous preface, a well arranged chronological table of Shakespeare's life; a copy of his will; a verbal and sentential glossary; and many other matters of more than usual interest. It is, indeed, a library in itself. Messrs. Bickers & Son have also issued the same text, we believe, in four volumes, of course in larger type, for the accommodation of those of the reading public who prefer it in that form for library purposes, and we have no doubt they will meet with the very extended patronage they so well deserve.

For family purposes—for a Shakespeare which can, without the slightest hesitation, be placed in the hands of ladies and of the younger branches of a family—Messrs. Longman & Co. issue a most convenient and compact edition, in six volumes, of Bowdler's Family Shakespeare, § illustrated with wood engravings. This edition, besides its advantages of having nothing added to the original text, and of having those

sides its advantages of having nothing added to the original text, and of having those words and expressions omitted which cannot with propriety be read in a family, a printed in a remarkably clear type, on good paper, and in a form which will make it acceptable to all. One great advantage is that this edition ranges in size with the acceptable to all. One great advantage is that this edition ranges in size with the standard editions of Byron and Moore, and therefore forms, with them, an admirable edition for a library. The Shakesperian student will, of course, prefer Shakespeare as he wrote, but the general reader and the bead of the family, will infinitely prefer the one before us, in which words and phrases, suited to the times in which he lived, but totally unfitted for reading or conversation at the present day, are omitted, and to these Mr. Bowdley's labours will gree he accentable.

to these Mr. Bowdler's labours will ever be acceptable.

A capital popular edition—popular because thoroughly good and cheap—of Shakespeare's works, has been commenced by Messrs. Cassell & Co., which bids fair to be one of the most creditable, as it certainly is one of the most profusely lustrated editions which has yet appeared. Edited by Mr. and Mrs. Cowden Clarke and illustrated.

^{*} The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet Prince of Denmark. 1st Quarto 1603 (privately fac-similed at the cost of the Duke of Devonshire). Sm. 4to.

† The Reference Shakespeare. A Memorial Edition of Shakespeare's Plays, containing 11,600 references. By JOHN B. MARSH, Manchester. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Manchester: John Heywood. 1 vol. 4to. pp. 926.

† The Works of William Shakespeare. Edited, with a scrupulous revision of the text, by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke. London: Bickers & Son, 1 vol. 4to. pp. 1004

[§] The Family Shakespeare. By Thomas Bowdler, F.R.S. & S.A. London: Longman & Co., Paternoster Row. 6 vols. sm. 8vo. Illustrated.

| Cassell's Illustrated Shakespeare. London: Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, Ludgate

Hill. Royal 8vo. Parts I. & II. Illustrated.

trated by H. C. Selous, this edition needs but few other recommendations to ensure its success, I am bound to add to these, that it is printed in clear type, of good size, on toned paper of excellent quality, and got up in a style to do credit to the publishers, and to all engaged in the work. The two parts already issued contain about twenty very clever illustrations, most of them of page size, and the text is rendered intelligible by the aid of judicious notes. It is altogether a marvel of cheapness, and doubtless will be add by thousands. doubtless will be sold by thousands.

One of the most graceful compliments to the memory of our national bard, has been paid by the Chevalier de Chatelain, who has ably—and everything he does is ably done—translated into French verse the tragedies of Macbeth* and Hamlet. It is astonishing how well and cleverly the chevalier has preserved the spirit of Shakespeare in his translation into so different a language from that in which he wrote, but he has a marvellous power of grasping the thoughts and entering into the feelings of his author, and of conveying those thoughts and feelings to his readers, though in a different form

and words.

Shakesperian scholars, and indeed all lovers of Elizabethan literature, will hail with sincere pleasure the opportune publication, this centenary year, by Messrs. Willis & Sotheran, † of the "Shakespeare Jest Books," edited by Mr. Hazlitt. The books themselves are of the utmost possible rarity, and possess a vast amount of interest from the insight which they give into the manners, customs, and habits of our ancestors, and their re-issue is a great boon to collectors. Mr. Hazlitt, than whom no one is

tors, and their re-issue is a great boon to collectors. Mr. Hazlitt, than whom no one is better qualified for the task, has acquitted himself nobly, and done good service by his excellent notes. The volume contains "A C Mery Talys," from the only known copy, and the "Mery Tales and Quicke Answers," from the rare edition of 1567, the first of which, it will be recollected, Beatrice in "Much ado about Nothing," thus alludes to—
"——That I was disdainful,—and that I had my good wit out of the Hundred Merry Tales." I learn that other reprints are in preparation by the same editor and publishers, and may, therefore, take occasion again to speak of these capital book.

It could not, in "Music and Song," be supposed that the "Shakespeare Year" would or could be forgotten. "Music and Song," are, therefore, doing their part as notably as art or general literature. Mr. G. A. Macfarren has sweetly set to music, in four and five parts, not Shakespeare's "Seven Ages," but "Seven Songs,"? which are issued by Novello & Co. as a portion of their Part Song Book. The "Seven Songs" are "Orpheus with his Lute," (Henry VIII.); "When Icicles hung by the Well," (Love's Labour Lost); "Come away, come away, Death," (Twelfth Night); "When Daisies Pied," (Love's Labour Lost); "Who is Sylvia!" (Two Gentlemen of Verona); "Fear no more the heat o'th sun," (Cymbeline); and "Blow, blow, thou Winter Wind," (As You Like It). These are set with great skill, and no doubt will be very popular.

By far the finest things which have been done, however, are the Shakespeare Albuma,

By far the finest things which have been done, however, are the Shakespeare Albums, published by Mr. C. Lonsdale. The first of these, the Shakespeare Vocal Album, with be quite a treasure to our fair friends, and forms one of the fittest "Memorial" presents which can be given to a lady. The volume, which is dedicated to the Baroness Meyer which can be given to a lady. The volume, which is dedicated to the Baroness Meyer de Rothschild, contains fifty-nine pieces, songs, duets, choruses, &c., including the words of Shakespeare's songs in his various plays, with the music of Hook, Arne, Bishop, Schubert, Purcell, Kelly, Horne, Lindley, Chilcot, Haydn, Stevens, Dibdin, &c., besides some other Jubilee pieces of a hundred years ago. To the work is prefixed an admirable "Sketch of the Life and Works of William Shakespeare," with an illuminated title page of the poet's arms, crest, and mantling, a fine portrait of the "immortal bard," from the Chandos painting, with gilt border, a chrome-lithographic view of the birthplace at Stratford, a view of the Shakespeare monument, and an illuminated plate, exhibiting fac-similes of five autographs of Shakespeare, and his arms—both singly and impaled.

At the head of this paper. I give my readers a fac-simile of an hithest a moulding the company of the shakespeare in the leaf of this paper.

At the head of this paper, I give my readers a fac-simile of an hitherto unpublished

signature, hoped to be genuine, which no doubt they will be glad to possess.

Another admirable volume by Mr. Lonsdale,—and, like the other, dedicated to the Baroness Rothschild,—is the Shakespeare Album, || consisting of ninety-five choice

^{*} Macbeth. Tragedie en 5 Actes de W. Shakespeare. Traduite en vers Français par le Chevalier de Chatelan. Londres: W. Allen & Cie. 8vo. pp. 108.
† Shakespeare's Jest Books. Reprints of the early and very rare Jest Books, supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. London: Willis & Sotheran, 136, Strand. Sm. 8vo. pp. 162.
† Seven Shakespeare Songs, set to Music, in four and five parts. By S. A. MacFarren. London: Novello & Co., Dean Street, Soho.
§ The Shakespeare Vocal Album. London: C. Lonsdale, 26, Old Bond Street. Music folio, pp. 246, with coloured and git illustrations.

|| The Shakespeare Album or Warwickshire Garland, consisting of Ancient, Modern,

pieces of music by the "old masters," with an introductory life of Shakespeare, and plates of the Chandos portrait, the birthplace, monument, &c. We recommend our readers, very cordially, to secure these two "Albums," both for themselves and as presents to their fair friends.

t 0

Another capital Memorial idea is the publication of "Recollections of Shakespeare," being the music of Macheth and the Tempest, arranged for the piano-forte by Callcott, (the titles bearing an admirable view of Shakespeare's birthplace), and Rosini's music of Otello, † which are admirable additions to the music portfolio, and will this year, of course, be much sought after.

Poetry, of course, as well as prose—(and some is indeed prose)—has been written and published in various forms, but, as the good old Derbyshire poet, Bancroft, said, in his Epigram to Shakespeare, in 1639—

"Thy muses sugred dainties seeme to us Like the fam'd Apples of old Tantalus: For we (admiring) see and hear thy straines, But none I see or heare, those sweets attaines."

and again-

"Thou hast so us'd thy Pen (or shooke thy Speare)
That Poets startle, nor thy Wit come neare."

So, none of the would-be poets of the present year "come neare" to the immortal bard, whom they feebly try to commemorate. One of these, also a "Soon of Avon," aMr. Allen, has published his "Tercentenary Poem," $\frac{1}{2}$ of which the following sample will, I think, be quite enough to nauseate my readers, and to prove to them that the mantle of Shakespeare, if it has fallen in his native place, certainly does not sit on the shoulders of Mr. Allen. Thus of Shakespeare—

"He was a playwright and his trade was plays, He brought on scenes, as Jenkins on his boots! Respectable man Jenkins! so was he! But Jenkins boots were not to last for ever; He knew it to his cost! Yet what sane man Ever imagined such a thing as this, A pair of Styx dipped grand immortal boots. In him no blowing of the trumpet: no *Exegi monumentum* to outlast The brazen statue and defy old time-Tis not in the grand Shakespeare style of thought— But a great carelessness: which lifts the man Above the grandeur of his noblest works: No quick-keen-clever-fussy-terrier bark, But the deep braying of the noble dog Amid the great St. Bernard snows, intent Upon his work, and thinking but of it.

And oh, how little dreampt Miss Hathaway, Fair, loving, buxon, blue-eyed country lass, Proud, as she must have been, of her sweet Will; That she was, as the Priest performed the rite, Wedding the foremost man in all the world!"

Art, too, has been busy, plying her fingers in every conceivable manner, to do honour to the occasion, and a simple list of her achievements would fill a goodly volume. Portraits of the bard have been issued in abundance, in every possible form, size, and, it must be added, cast of countenance. Of the thousand and one portraits we have seen, ranging from the penny memorial card to the five guinea print, no two are alike,

and Traditional Songs, &c., Illustrative of Shakespears. Arranged for the Piano-Forte by the most eminent masters. London: C. Lonsdale, 26, Old Bond Street. Music

by the most eminent masters. London: C. Lonsdale, 20, Old Bond Street. Russo folio, pp. 68, with illustrations.

* Recollections of Shakespeare; No. 1, Macbeth; No. 2, The Tempest. Arranged for the Piano-Forte by W. H. Callcott. London: C. Lonsdale.

† Assisa a'pié d'un salice, Deh! calma O Ciel nel sonno. Romanza con scena, e. Preghiera di Desdemona, dec. By Rosenn. London: C. Lonsdale, 26, Old Bond Street.

† The Lambda-Nu Tercentenary Poem on Shakespeare. By J. A. Allen. Stratfordon-Avon: John Morgan, High Street. 12mo. pp. 46.

and the bard exhibits as great a variety of faces as there are characters in the whole of his plays put together. Unlike the dealer in the story of the skull, the issuers of these portraits each declare theirs to be the "only genuine portrait" of the bard, without even the qualification that the others must have been taken at different times without even the qualification that the others must have been taken at different times of life. But it is not only in engravings that art has been busy. The sculptor, the modeller, and the medallist, have each done honour to "their craft," and produced gems of the first water, in honour of the "Swan of Avon."

gems of the first water, in honour of the "Swan of Avon."

Of these beautiful productions, some are truly noteworthy and deserve all praise.

First and foremost is a splendid bust, published by Mossrs. Howell & James, goldsmiths to the Queen and the Prince of Wales, under the express sanction of both the
"National Shakespeare" and the "Stratford-on-Avon Tercentenary" Committees.*

This exquisite bust has been modelled with consummate skill by Mr. Felix Miller, the This exquisite bust has been modelled with consummate skill by Mr. Felix Miller, the Professor of Sculpture at the "Government School of Art," who, taking the bust on the monument at Stratford, and the Lansdowne and Chandos portraits—the only three portraits recognised by Shakesperian critics and "experts,"—as his models, has built from them a life-like and beautiful bust, which, while it does honour both to the artist and to the bard, will take rank as one of the most successful and pleasing reproductions of his features which her was those poconvalished in any horse of the course artist and to the bard, will take rank as one of the most successful and pleasing re-productions of his features which has yet been accomplished in any branch of art. There is an air of quiet and dignified repose about the thing, which pleases the eye at first glance and grows upon one as we look at it. There is that deep and thoughtful, that fine and lofty, sentiment, that more than earthly intelligence, that sout, in fact, in this bust, which brings it up to our ideal of the veritable man. Mr. Miller must have had an intense love for his subject, and have thoroughly understood his lofty genius, to have produced such a bust, and Messrs. Howell & James deserve thanks for the admirable manner in which they issued it.

to have produced such a bust, and Messrs. Howell & James deserve thanks for the admirable manner in which they issued it.

Messrs. Roberts & Co. have produced careful and admirable copies of the Stratford and Van Jansen busts, by Mr. W. J. Wills, late Professor of Modelling in the Government School of Art, which will be very acceptable to Shakespeare collectors, and as drawing room ornaments. They are produced in Italian terra cotta.

In medals—and their name is legion—the best produced is, as might naturally be expected, the splendid one in bronze, published by Messrs. Hunt & Roskell, the world-known royal jewellers and goldsmiths. The medal, † one of the most successful of modern times, has been designed by John Bell, R. A., and ably executed by L. C. Wyon, and is one of the most fitting and beautiful memorials of Shakespeare which art has produced, and is one which will not only be preserved by Shakesperian collectors, but will take its place in the cabinet of the numismatist. It is of large size—24 inches in diameter—and of exquisite workmanship. On the obverse is an admirable bust-profile of Shakespeare, to the left; the head slightly bent forward, and surrounded by a "glory" of his own works—each ray of the "glory," by a charming idea, being formed by the name of some one of his plays or other works. The Stratford bust and the Chandos portrait have been wisely taken as the models on which this admirable madallic profile has been founded, and all who have studied those two recognised heads, will see at once how faithfully the medallist has reproduced their beauties in his present work. Beneath the head is the autograph of Willes. Shakespeare, encircled by an exquisite wreath of wild flowers—the primrose, cowslip, fox-glove, woodbine, meadow-sweet, and convolvulus, mixed with the bramble and wild rose, in which—

"Where the bee sucks, there suck I,"-

lies ensconseed a bee,—the wreath at each end twining round his magicians staff of hazel or witch elm. On the reverse is a chaste and beautiful composition of the tercentenary apotheosis, filling the entire field. In the centre is Shakespeare resting on centenary apotheosis, filling the entire field. In the centre is Shakespeare resting on the clouds, while the three centuries are represented by gracefully draped female figures. To his right are the two centuries which have already passed, and who have laid their wreaths on the scroll on the poet's knes, while the present century, a majestic figure,—bearing in her left hand a scroll, inscribed with the date, 1864,—is in the act of crowning with her right, the brow of the immortal bard. The composition, which is worthy of a Flanman, is marvellously chaste and pure, and the execution is admirable. The inscription on the reverse is simply "TERCENTENARY ANNIVERSARY, 1864."

Art, however, has not confined herself to these matters, but has condescended to enrich with her stores of beauty a variety of matters of daily use and ornament. Thus, among other things, we have a Shakespeare pack of cards, of effective design, published

^{· &}quot;The National Shakespeare Memorial Bust." Issued to subscribers only. Wedgwoo's Ceramic Statuary, 12 inches high; French and Italian Terra Cotta, 15 inches high; and Bronze, 8 inches high. London: Howell & James, Regent Street.

† Tercentency Anaiversary Medial. Designed by JOHN BELL, executed by L. C. WYON, and published by Hunt & Roskell, 156, New Bond Street.

by Charles Goodall & Son, the prize medallists at the last Exhibition. The design, which is by John Leighton, F.S.A., and is printed in red and black, on a pale buff ground, is very strong, effective, and "taking." The general form of the design is a sessica within a square. In the centre is a portrait of Shakespeare, with initials and date of his birth and death, and this is surrounded by a border of shields, connected together by bays, each bearing a design, illustrative of the "seven ages," and surrounded by the appropriate quotation, "All the world's a stage," &c. The design is, as we have said, very effective and pleasing, and doubtless, hundreds of persons will, like ones-self, be glad of the opportunity of using or preserving, a pack of Shakespeare

t b

eafor

cards.

In Photography, hundreds of beautiful pictures have been produced, to do honour to this "year of wonders." As might be expected, the London Stereoscopic Company have been busy catering for the public. They have produced a charming set of twelve stereoscopic pictures of Stratford-on-Avon.* Done up in a tasty packet, the photographs, which are as sharp, clean, and good as it is possible to produce, consist of Shakespeare's monument, his birthplace, Anne Hathaway's cottage, the church, interior of Shakespeare's house, grammar school and guild chapel, two interior views of the room in which he was born, garden view of the house, the church from the river, &c. Altograther this series is one of the most acceptable souvening of the terestreary. the room in which he was born, gardon view of the house, the church from the river, &c. Altogether this series is one of the most acceptable souvenirs of the tercentenary which we have seen, and will enable those at a distance to see for themselves, by aid of a good instrument, the places around which the immortal bard has thrown such abalo of interest. The same company has issued, in form of a carte-de-visite, eleven similar views in ministure, and an autograph of Shakespeare. This is a pretty album memorial, and no doubt will be much sought after. Messrs. Burton & Sons, have all the second of Stratford, but they have not yet come under my notice.

have not yet come under my notice.

It must not be supposed that in this busy year, when all else are up and doing, that either the textile or fictile artists have been idle. On the contrary, we have to chronicle some charming productions in each of these branches. In textile fabrics, Coventry has produced a series of badges and ribbons, in the same style as those which were produced by this "loyal town," on occasion of the marriage of the Prince of Wales. These badges are manufactured by Messrs. Mulloney & Johnson, † and although as od elicate and fine in workmanship as those prepared for the royal marriage, they are very effective and good. The badge consists of three separate pendants, fastened together at the top by a button, on which the arms and crest of Shakespeare are beautifully woven. The centre pendant bears the head of Shakespeare, in an oval within a bold border, with the words "Tercentenary Commemorated, April 23, 1864," and the others bear respectively views of his birthplace, and of the church where he is buried, with dates of birth and death. The same firm have produced medal ribbons, with Garrick colours, bearing the arms and crest of Shakespeare, with the appropriate with Garriec, what dates of burth and death. The same firm have produced media ricotom, with Garriec colours, bearing the arms and crest of Shakespeare, with the appropriate motto "We shall not look upon his like again." The bays are also, by a happy thought, issued mounted separately on cards for placing in albums. To those of my readers who do not know the immense mechanical labour requisite to produce these woven badges, I may just say that they are made on what are called "Double Batten Looms," the figured portion being produced by the application of the Jacquard machine to the loom. The Jacquard is placed at the top of the loom, and raises the white warp five, loom. The Jacquard is placed at the top or the loom, and raises the white warp reten, twelve, thirty, or a hundred threads at a time, as required, while the shuttle bearing the coloured "shute," or "weft," passes through the opening thus produced, and throws a "shed" or "shute" across. The warp (which had been lifted by the Jacquard) then descends and binds this shoot into the ribbon, and the process is rapidly repeated until the pattern is completed. To produce the portrait of Shakespeare one of these badges, upwards of a thousand "shoots" have to be made; the same number is required for the house and the same for the church, and four hundred for the church, thus to form one complete hedge, the shuttle has to travel across the the button; thus, to form one complete badge, the shuttle has to travel across the

the button; thus, to form one complete badge, the shuttle has to travel across the loom at least three thousand five hundred times.

In fictile art, Mr. Henry Baggally, a modeller of some repute in the potteries, and who is already favourably known as the producer of many interesting and beautiful works of art, has produced a Shakespeare jug of novel and effective design. On one side, within an oval frame of Elizabethan design, surmounted by a group of flowers and fruit, is a three-quarter-face portrait of Shakespeare in high relief, below which is an inkstand with books, and an inscribed ribband, and on the opposite side, in a similar

Tercentenary of Shakespeare: A Set of Twelve Stereoscopic Pictures of Stratford-on-Avon. London: The Stereoscopic Company, Cheapside and Regent Street.

† The Shakespearien Tercentenary Badge. Coventry manufacture. Manufactured, under the sanction of the London and Stratford Committees, by MULLONEY & JOHNson, Ironmonger Row, Coventry.

oval, are the arms and crest of Shakespeare boldly out, and beneath is an inscription tablet. The front of the jug is formed of a model of Shakespeare's house, which stands out boldly and joins the two medallions. The handle is formed of cords and tassels bound together, and at the top are a mask and an hour glass. The whole jug is elaborately ornamented,—full of detail and of intricate design,—and is a clever and appropriate memento of the tercentenary. The jug is intended to be produced in different materials and no doubt will have an extended sale, and add to the fame of which I may speak hereafter.

Thus much, at present, of the productions in different departments, of Memorials of Shakespeare. Worthily, indeed, will he be this year commemorated in his native country, where his name will be made to live for ever.

Botes, Queries, and Gleanings.

KNIGHTS OF THE OAK.

A list of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak, for such counties as principally furnish readers of the "RELIQUARY," and taken from the MS. of Peter le Neve, Norroy, may prove useful as well as interesting. The order was proposed by the Gay Monarch, as a reward to several of his followers in adversity; but was "laid aside lest it might create heats and animosities and open those wounds afresh which at that time were thought prudent should be healed."

JOHN SLEIGH.

erme note sucagne branche mount s	o Boune	Tale O Catal Catal	
CHESHIRE.	value p. an.	CHESTINE,	value p. an. £
Darcie, Savage James Poole, Esq. Thos. Cholmondeley, Esq. — Leigh, of Lyme — Peter Willbraham Roger Wilbraham ,, Grosvenor, of Eaton	1000 2000 2000 4000 1000 1000 3000	Sir Thos. Mainwaringe, Knt. Sir Thomas Wilbraham, ,, John Crew, Esq. Edwd. Spencer, Esq. Henry Harpur Thos. Baskerville	1000 3000 1000 600 600 1000
DERBYSHIRE.		DERBYSHIRE.	
Wm. Fitsherbert, Esq	1000 3000 2000 600	Charles Agard Nathaniel Bate — Ferrers, of Walton Col. Wm. Bullocke, Esq.	600 600 1000 1000
LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, (Derbyshire Names.)		LONDON AND MIDDLESEX. (Derbyshire Names.)	
Captain John Bagshawe, Esq	600 1000 1000 4000 600	Sir Anthony Bateman, Knt Sir Thomas Bateman, ,, Sir William Bateman, ,, John Keelinge, Esq., sen of Justice Keelinge	2000 2000 2000 600
NOTTS.		NOTES.	
Cecil Cooper, Esq., of Thurgarton John Palmer - Whaley	1000 600 1200	— Eyre, of Mansfield Woodhouse — Middleton, Esq	2000 1000 500
STAFFORDSHIRE.		STAFFORDSHIRE,	
Francis Leveson, Esq. Walter Gifford. Colonel — Lane, Esq. Thos. Whitgrave, Esq. Richard Congrove, Esq. Walter Fowler Captain Francis Bidulph	2000 1500 700 600 600 1500 600	Robert Leveson, Esq. Henry Grey, Esq., of Envile Charles Cotton Rowland Oakover Edwin Sorimshire Jonathan Cope	600 1000 600 800 1000 800

JOTTINGS FROM THE CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS.

- Feb. 7 -Grant to Sir George Hume and his heirs in fee-farm, of the manor of
- Hartington, co. Derby, and of Higham Ferrers Park.

 Aug. 15.—Grant to Thos. Hall of advowson of the parsonage of Rolleston, Staf-1604.

- 1604. Aug. 15.—Grant to Tho³. Hall of advowson of the parsonage of Rolleston, Starfordshire, to present a fit person. (Decquet.)
 1607. Jan. 29.—Grant to Henry Mynours, Serjeant of the Carriages, of the benefit of the recusancy of Richard Brooke of Lapley, and John Mynours, of Uttoxeter, co. Staff., Fra³. Sheldon, of Abeston, co. Worcester, and Hugh Speake, of Hartley, co. Berks.
 1607. Sep. 30.—Grant to Gervase Rogers and Ralph Fetherston, of the rectory of Bradbourn, Derbyshire, heretofore passed to Sir Francis and Wm. Anderson 1608. March 21.—Grant to Charles Chambers, of the benefit of the recusancy of Lady Cobb, of Norfolk, Arthur Blewet, of Holcombe-regis, Devon, Walter Erdiswick, of Hartley-green, Stafford, Tho³. Bockholes, of Chanton, Thurston Tyldesley, of Stanzake, and Edward Singleton, of Broughton Tower, Lancaster.

THE REV. JOHN SCARGILL, OF WEST HALLAM.

["RELIQUARY," VOL. III. p. 52.]

HE was matriculated as a pensioner of Christ's College, Cambridge, 7 July, 1609, proceeded B.A., 1612-13, and commenced M.A., 1616. C. H. & THOMPSON COOPER.

Cambridge.

CURIOUS COINCIDENCE.

"MB. RICKARDS, a fellow of Oriel College, Oxon, was once at an inn in Derbyshire, and casually met with another traveller, who stated that he had just returned from Africa, where he had been for some years residing with his regiment. Rickards remarked that he had a brother in Africa, and asked the stranger as to the place of his residence when there, and whether he had ever met his brother? He soon found out that it was the same identical brother he was all the while speaking to, in the person of the stranger. Having relatives in Derbyshire, each was on his way to visit them." ESLIGH.

SHORLAND ADAMS.

["RELIQUARY," VOL. III. p. 49.]

HE was matriculated as a pensioner of S. John's Coll., Cambridge, 4 July, 1620, proceeding B.A., 1623-4, and commencing M.A., 1627. On each occasion of graduating, he signed his name, Shoreland Adam.

C. H. & THOMPSON COOPER.

A A

AAAAAAA

Cambridge.

PLAC' ABB' EDWARD Ist. ROT' 28, 330.

LAUR' de Okovere Rogum de Okove' et Rogm de Rossington p' eo q⁴. ipsum cepunt apud Asshebourne et duxerunt apud Okover in com' Staff' et ibidem imprisonaverunt Ipsi Rog' dicit qd. dict' Laur' est villan' dicti Rog' de Ok' et sicut villan' ipsum cepit apud Ok' et tanquam rebellem imprisonavit. Et quis p'dictus Laur' asserit p'dictam transgress' sibi fieri apud Asshebourn in com' Derb'; Et p'dictus Rog' de Ok' advocat quodam modo capcoem p'deti Laur' apud Ok' in com' Staff', videtur cur' q'd expediens est et necessè q'd inquisico fiat de utroque com'. Ideo ven' jur' &c. Qui dic' q'd p'dictus Leur' est liber homo et recup' dampn' lxx. lib' versus p'fatos Rog' et Rogum.

TRANSLATION.

Tempore Edward Ist.—One Lawrence de Okeover prosecutes Roger de Okeover & Roger de Rossington, for that they took him at Ashborn & brought him to Okeover, where they cast him into prison. To him made answer Roger, that the said Lawrence is a villain (bondman) of the said Roger de O., & that as a villain he took him to Okeover & there imprisoned him as a rebel. But because the said Lawrence asserts that over & there imprisoned in as a revenue to the co. of Derby; & Roger de Okeover in like manner pleads the taking of him at Okeover in Staffordshire, it appears to the Court expedient & necessary that inquisition be made of either county:—The jury find that the said Lawrence is a free man & award him damages of £70 against the said JOHN SLEIGH. two Rogers.

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. IV.

A. 1	Arms of the De Montalt, 109
Adams, Henry, his token, 18	Stanley, 114 Kingsley, 114
, Shoreland, 264	Kingsley, 114
Akers, John, his token, 100	Legh, 114
ALEPH, Sketches of London and its people, 56	Macclesfield, 114 Apothecaries' Company, 166 Sutton, 199
Alfreton traders tokens, 15	Sutton, 199
ALLEN, JAMES, Tercentenary Poem on	Capps, 219
Shakespeare, 260 All Saints' Church, Hastings, 80	Capps, 219 Greatrakes, 236 and pl. xxiii Vintners' Company, 246,
Alsop traders' tokens, 16	247
Alstonfield traders' tokens, 16	Dyers' Company, 247, 248
	Arrow heads of shell, 250
Altar, Roman, 44, 129	Ashbourne traders' tokens, 18,19,20,21,22
Amphitheatre, Roman, 129	flood at, 60
Anchor Church, 131, 132	—— monument, 19
André, Major, 60	Ashe, Edward, his token, 43
Appleby traders' tokens, 17 Apothecaries, 15	Ashford-in-the-Water traders' tokens, 22 ——————————————————————————————————
Arms, 16, 166, 167	Benjamin Sellars
Arden, the forest of, 132	of, 75
Arms of the Mercers' Company, 15, 21, 97, 104, 248	at, 206 customs observed
Grocers' Company, 16, 43,	Atkins, John, his token described, 18
100, 101, 165	Audley, Lord, 24, 25
John of Gaunt, 20 Scotland, 20	Autograph of Richard Boyle, 153
Scotland, 20	Lord Broghill, 154
Haberdashers Company,	Lord Broghill, 154 Earl of Cork, 155
22, 166	- Wright of Derby, 176
Birds, 22	Shakespeare, 255
Mompeson, 85	Harrys Greatrakes. 93
Fynderne, 62	Valentine Greatrakes, 87
Kyngeston, 62	William Greatrakes 85
Cheldrey, 62	William Greatrakes, 85 Alexander Selkirk, 124
Fitton, 63	Michigan Scient, 124
Gorges, 63	
Bellingham, 63	
Burneshead, 63	B.
Burneshead, 63	
Aske, 63	Badge, Shakespeare, 262
— Drysalters Company, 97	Baggaly, H., Shakespeare jug, 263
Grammer, 99	BAGSHAW, BENJAMIN, on some ancient
Rayner. 99	mining tools
Butchers' Company, 101	Bagshaw, Daniel, his token described, 104
Tallow Chandlers' Com-	Baguley, Thomas, his token described, 19
pany, 103, 243	Bakewell, exhumation at, 01
Ironmongers, 104	—, traders tokens, 97
Ironmongers, 104 Duke of Devonshire, 106,	, extracts from registers, 98
107	, extracts from registers, 98, S. John's Hospital, 117

Bronze buckle, 32

Bakewell, document relating to the endowment of the Vicarage of, 250 Bakewell, Richard, his token, 241 Ballad, "The Parson's Torr," 170 Balme, John, his token described, 101 Bancroft, John, his token, 248

THOMAS, Epigrams by, 242 Barber Surgeons, 56 hall, 56 Baslow traders' tokens, 99 Bead, Roman, glass, 249 Bear baiting, 207 Beebye, Thomas, his token, 243 Bee hive, 15 Bell, Rev. W. R., foundation deeds of S. John's Hospital, Bakewell, 117 on Chantrey's Sleeping Children, at Lichfield, 59 Legend of the Parson's Torr, Lathkiln Dale, 170 Bellarmines, 52 Bellingham tomb in Kendal Church, 63 Bell ringing regulations, 10, 80 Belper traders' tokens, 99 BemBose, W. Jun., Biographical Notice of Wright, of Derby, 176, 209 Beresford, William, Notes on the Northern Borders of Staffordshire, 23, 108 Bewcastle, Roman altar found at, 44 Birchover traders' tokens, 100 Birds, Robert, his token described, 22 Birkbeck, Christopher, his token des-cribed, 17 Birmingham, old, 198 Bishopstoke, Roman remains found at, Blagrave, George, his token, 243 Bloodworth, Ann, her tokens, 243, 244 Blundell, John, his token described, 104 Bobbett, Robert, his token described, 168 Bog butter, 240 Bog oak, 2 Bolsover traders' tokens, 100 Bones, engraved, 71, 72, 73 Bonsall traders' tokens, 101 Books, notes on, 48, 124, 197, 255 of Sports, 115 Boose, 43 Booth, Lionel, reprint of the 1st folio of Shakespeare, 257 Bosley, 108 Bos longifrons, 2 — primigenu⁴, 2 Bowdler, Thomas, Family Shakespeare, Bradley traders' tokens, 102 Brailsford traders' tokens, 102 Bramley and Bubnell, the Kitchens of, 61 Brampton traders' tokens, 103 Brass buckles, 32 - tags, 32 - pins, 32, 250 rings, 250 Brassington traders' tokens, 104 Bray, Molly, the Ashford dwarf, 40 Breedon Hill and the neighbourhood, 157 Bridgnorth, Ring found at, 200 Bridestones, The, 27 Brion, William, His token described, 16

celts, 63 dress-pins, 250 ear-pick, 250 - bronze fibula, 32 —— pin, 32 Brooches, Penannular, 65 et seq. Brooks, Thomas, His token, 245 BROWN, EDWIN, on Breedon Hill, &c., 157 BRUSHFIELD, THOMAS, Notes on sur-BRUSHFIELD, names, 159 , Notices of some customs at Ashford-in-the-Water, 206 -, Benjamin Sellars, 75 Bubnell and Bramley the Kitchens of, 61 Buckles, bronze, 32 -, brass, 32 -, lead or pewter, 33 Buglawton, Village of, 23 Burton-on-Trent traders' tokens, 104 -, Carriers from, to Derby, Butchers, 101, 102 Butchers Arms, 101 Butter, Ancient Irish, 240 Buxton traders' tokens, 105 - crescent, 105, 106, 107

(

(

-000000

I

I

I

ī

IIIII

IIII

Ī

E

C.

Caistor ware, 51

Callcott, Recollections of Shakspeare, 260 Capps, Notice of William, 218 Carnarvon tokens, 33 Carriers from Derby to Burton, 105 Castleton traders' tokens, 162 -, extracts from registers, 162 Celtic pottery, 49
remains discovered at Stancliffe, 201
Celts, bronze, from Highlow, 63 CHAFFERS, WILLIAM, Pottery and Porcelain, 48 Chantrey's Sleeping Children, 59 Chapel-en-le-Frith traders' tokens, 163 Charles I., 5 CHATELAINE, LE CHEVALIER DE, His translation of Macbeth, 259 Cheshire, Archæological products of the sea coast, 31, 249 Chesterfield traders' tokens, 163 , extracts from registers, 164 et seq. Childrey Church, Brass in, 62 Christian names, 20 Christian, Charles, his token, 33 CLARKE, C. & M. COWDEN, Shakspeare's, 258, 259 Clarke, Joseph, 99 Clock, St. Dunstan's, 56 Cofferet, Ancient, 33
Coffin, Roman lead, 185
Coins, Roman, 32
—, English, 12, 13, 14, 32, 33 ——, Tokens, 11, 97, 167, 241
Collier, Rev. C., Discovery of Roman remains at Bishopstoke, 185

Composition paper, 135 COOPER, C. H. & THOMPSON, Rev. John Scargill, 264	Epitaphs, Ancient Irish, 144 to 147 Epitaph on Anna Grammar, 99 William Greatrakes, 95 William Capps, 219 Joseph Wright, 218
Shoreland	William Capps, 219
Adams, 264	Joseph Wright, 218
Corden, Henry, His token, 246	William Finderne
, Richard, His tokens, 246, 247	Sir Roger Bellingham and his
Crania, Discovery of, 2	wives
Creswell, Rev. S. H., on printing in Notts.	Catherine Momnesson, 38
Crich traders' tokens, 168	William Mompesson 39
	William Mompesson, 39 John of Rauceby, 7 by Bancroft, on his father
Cromford traders' tokens, 169	by Personett on his father
Cromwell, Oliver, Letter of, o	, by bancroit, on his father
Cromwell, Oliver, Letter of, 6 Croyland, Siege of, 6	and mother, 242
Curfew bell, 116	Esligh, on the '45, 60
Customs observed at Ashford-in-the-	, Major André and a Derbyshire
Water, 206	dream, 60
	, Local Distich, 60
D,	- , Another Derbyshire worthy, 199
D.	, Sutton of Sutton and Over
Darley Dale, Celtic remains at, 200	Haddon, 199
Dation, 208	, Knights of the oak, 263
Dawson, William, His token, 247	Jottings from the calendar of
DAY & Son's fac-simile of Shakspeare's	
first folio, 257	state papers, 264
Dave in Doubrahim 190	Curious coincidence, 264
Days in Derbyshire 130	Extracts from Parish Registers, Bakewell,
Deare, John, His token, 103	98, 99
Demon's Dale, 208	, Castelton,
De Montalt, Barons, 209	162
Denmark and England, 59	, Chester-
Denty Edward, His token, 248	field, 164, 165, 166, 167
Derby to Burton, Carriers, 105	Youlgreave,
tokens, 241 tokens, 241 Tree, Wright of, Biographical notice,	186
- Wright of Biographical notice.	,Ashley Hay,
176 209	222
Derbyshire, Days in, 130	
dream and Major André, 60	, Callow, 223,
horse, Strange feat of a, 135	224
Notice of a Pennanular broach	, Carsington,
Notice of a Pennanular brooch	225, to 228
Tound III, 05	225, to 228 to 231, 241, to 248 Wormhill,
traders' tokens, 11, 97, 162,	to 231, 241, to 248
241	Wormhill,
——— worthy, Another, 199	237 et seq.
DEVONSHIRE, THE DUKE OF, Celts belong-	Eyam, The plague at, 34
ing to, 63	Eyre, Thomas, his will, 45
, His reprint	27.0, 220220, 22
of Hamlet, 258	
, Arms of, 106,	_
107	F.
, Lismore Cas-	FAIRHOLT, F. W., on the method of
	PARRIOLE, F. W., on the method of
tle, 137 et seq.	wearing pennanular brooches, 74
Dial post, 116	Feat, strange, of a Derbyshire horse, 135
Dickens, John, His token. 97	Fenton, Inscriptions at, 28
Die for coining tokens, 167	Fibulæ, pennanular, Method of wearing,
Distich, Local, 61	74
Documents, Original, 45, 90, 92, 93, 117,	
122, 195, 251	, Lead or pewter, 32, 33 , Mediæval, 32, 33
Dollar, 169	Medigwal, 32, 33
Dotion, 208	, Pennanular, found in Derbyshire,
Decem Curious 60	65
Dream, Curious, 60	Trick 65 40 74
Drysalters Arms, 97	
Dudley, John, His token, 101	, The Hunterston, 66
Dunston pillar, 8	The Hunterston, 66 The Tan, 68 The Torn, 68 The Torn, 68
Dutton, James, His token, 164	, Bone matrices for ornamenting,
	1 11
	Foundame Broom of in Children Church

Fynderne, Brass of, in Childrey Church,

England and Denmark, 59 Epitaph on Rebecca and Edward Wood, 167 Fish hooks, Ancient, 33
FISHER, J., on a tomb in Kendal Church, 63

Flood at Ashborne, 60 Font, Ancient, 115 Frobisher, 57 Froggatt, William, his token, 19 edge, 19 Fullow's History of Shakespeare, 256 Funeral expenses, 135 Furness, Peter, on William Capps, of Stoney Middleton, 218

Geology of Leek, 59 Gleanings, Notes, and Queries, 59, 125, 193, :63
Glass, Roman bead, 249
Gould, John, 60
Grammer, T., his token, 97
Grantham, Siege of, 6
Graymer, Thomas, his token, 97
Greatrakes, Notes on the family of, 81 Greatrakes, Notes on the family of, 81, -, Valentine, 81, 86 -, William, 82 Grocers, country, 16 Guy, Edward, his token, 18

H.

Haberdashers Arms, 22 HALL, Dr. S. T., His days in Derbyshire, 130 HANNET, J., His Forest of Arden, 132 Harrington, Earls of, 112 Hastings, Bell-ringers' regulations in All Saints' Church, 80 Hathersage Church, Bell-ringing regulations at, 10 HAYMAN, Rev. SAM., Notes on the family of Greatrakes, 81, 220
The Annals of Lismore, 137 HAZLITT CAREW, Shakespeare jest books, Henry VIII., 415 Heraldry, Scottish, 58 Hill, Henry, His token described, 102 Historical Associations of Lincoln Heath, Hoe, WM., Shakspeare Treasury, 256 Holme, Charles, His token described, 20 Horn, Stag's, Discovery of, 2 Horse, Strange feat of a Derbyshire, 135 Hoylake and Leasowe antiquities, 31 HUMPHREYS, NoEL, Sentiments and Similes of Shakspeare, 256 Hurst, William, his token, 43

Inman, Samuel, His token, 165 Inscribed Rocks, 127 Inventors, Textile, 53 Irish Academy, Brooches in the museum of the Royal, 66 et seq Bone matrices in the museum of the Royal, 71

Irish Butter, Ancient, 240 Iron, Lance-head, 33 Ironmongers Arms, 104 Isher, James, His token described, 102

Jackson, James, His token described, 100 Jew, The wandering, in Staffordshire, 136 JEWITT, ARTHUR, On Buxton crescent, 105 JEWITT, ILEWELLYNN, The traders' tokens of Derbyshire, described and illustrated, 11, 97, 162, 241 -, On Mompesson's Well, Eyam, 39 On Bray," the Ashford Dwarf, 41 On Tideswell and Mansfield tokens, 43 -, On Tygs, 44 derne in Childrey Church, 62 -, Celts from Highlow, 63 On a brooch of Pennanular form found in Derbyshire, On the will and other relics of Alexander Selkirk, 121 -, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200. Celtic remains found at Stancliffe Hall, Darley Dale,

-, A Shakspeare

Kendal, Tomb in the church, 63 Knives, Ancient, 33 Kibble, or water bucket, 43 Knight, Thomas, his token, 33

Garland, 255

Lance-head Iron, 33

tions, 3

Langley Castle, 129 LATECAMPUS, Shawe, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Latten, Objects in, 250 Launder, Cornelius, his token, 15 Lead brooches, 33 - buckle, 33 - cofferet, 33 - coffin, 185 Leasowe and Hoylake Antiquities, 31 Leaven, Laying, 208 Leek, Geology of, 59
Letter, Oliver Cromwell, siege of Croyland, 6 William Radcliffe, 55 Lord Broghill, 154 Litchfield, Monument of sleeping children in the Cathedral, 59 - token, 241 Lincoln Heath and its Historical AssociaLismore, Annals of, 137
— Castle, 137
Local Distich, 61
Lomas, Rev. Robert, 170 to 175
London and its people, Sketches of, 56
Long beards. 52
Longevity, 135
Lowe, Thomas, his token, 168
Lucy, 56
Lyttons of Litton, 161

M.

Manlove, 82.
Manners, Sir John and Sir George, 61
Mansfield tokens, 43
Marratt, John, his token, 20
Marrow bones and cleavers, 102
Mansh, J. B., Reference Shakspeare, 258
Matrices, bone for ornamenting fibulse, 71
M. B. Richard Weller, 198
Mediaval and Norman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32
Mercers Arms, 15

MEWBURN, F Bakewell, 61 FRANCIS, exhumation at Milnes, William, his token, 165 Milton, 58 Mines tygs, 44 Mining tools found in the Peak, 43 Montalt, Barons de, 109
Morley, Daniel, his token, 20
M., P.C.'s, token, 103
MULLONEY and JOHNSON, Shakspeare
Tercentenary badges, 262
Mysteries, 116 N. New Forest, the, 197 Norman and Medieval antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 Northern borders of Staffordshire, 23, 108 Notes on Books "Chaffer's" Pottery and Porcelain, 48 " Textile Inventors," by Woodcroft, 53 Sketches of London and its people, 56 Seton's " Scottish Heraldry, 58 England and Denmark, by Nicholls, 59
Woodcroft's Portraits of Inventors, 124

The Roman Wall, by

Cresswell's Notting-

- Hannet's Forest of

Wise's New Forest,

hamshire Typography, 130

Days in Derbyshire,

Dr. Bruce, 125

by Dr. Hall, 130

Arden, 132

197

259 Sna	kspeare Album,
257	All about,
Illustrated, 258	—— Cassell's
Tercentenary Number	Chambers'
Biography, 257	a Critical
258	——The family
reprints, 257	First Folia
. ,	Duke of
Devonshire's Hamlet,	History of
256	Jestbooks
259	and Jon
son, 256	The Lamb
da Nu Tercentenary I	
259	
selections from, by Ro	
tions of, 260	Recollec
ference, 258	——— The Re
and Similes of, 256	Sentiment
of, 259	Seven song
and contemporaries, 2	His Times
256	Treasury,
200	Vocal Al-
bum, 259	Works by
Cowden Clarke, 258 otes on Surnames, 159	
shire, 23, 108	
otes, Queries, and Gl	
ottinghamshire Typog ottingham token, 241	
umismatics, 11, 97, 16	2, 241

Oak, Knights of the 263 Oghams, 66 Okcover, Deed relating to the family of, 264 Original Documents, 45, 90, 92, 93, 117, 122, 195

P.

Palmer, Samuel, his token, 99 Peel houses, 127 Penannular fibulæ, 65 to 74

Pewter, manufacture of, 21 — cofferet, 33 — buckles, 33 — buckles, 33 Pewterers Arms, 21 Phaire letters of Alexander, 92, 93 Phatane, ALEXANDER, Letters relating to the Greatrakes family, 92, 93 Pheon, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 POETRY— Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 — Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radeliffe, William, 54	270 GENERAL INDEX.	
— buckles, 33 — brooches, 33, 250 Pewterers Arms, 21 Phaire letters of Alexander, 92, 93 PHAIRE, ALEXANDER, Letters relating to the Greatrakes family, 92, 93 Pheno, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 POFTRY— Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radeliffe, William, 54 Radeliffe, Wi		S.
—— brooches, 33, 250 Prewterers Arms, 21 Phaire letters of Alexander, 92, 93 Phaire, Letters relating to the Greatrakes family, 92, 93 Pheon, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Poetry— Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Radeliffe, William, 54		0 0 1 1 1 1 10
Pharie letters of Alexander, 92, 93 PHARIE, ALEXANDER, Letters relating to the Greatrakes family, 92, 93 Phoen, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Porray— Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Leyend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Leyend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlovo's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 — Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Radeliffe, William, 54 Radeliffe, William,		S. Dunstan's clock, 30
Pharie letters of Alexander, 92, 93 PHARIE, ALEXANDER, Letters relating to the Greatrakes family, 92, 93 Phoen, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Porray— Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Leyend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Leyend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlovo's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 — Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Radeliffe, William, 54 Radeliffe, William,		S. Giles church, Crippiegate, 56
PHAIRE, ALEXANDER, Letters relating to the Greatrakes family, 22, 93 Pheon, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Post, tobacco, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 34 Poettrac from fallors, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 A Local Distich, 61 A Local Distich, 61 A Local Distich, 61 Paper for A consuming, 75 Phakaspeare Garland, 2, 255 — Allum, 259 — Altour, 255 — Badgo, 262 — Cassell's libutrated, 258 — Badgo, 262 — Cassell's libutrated, 258 — First Folio reprinted, 257 — The Family, 256 — First Folio reprinted, 257 — Hamlet, 258 — History of, 256 — Jest Books, 259 — Macbeth, 269 — The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — The Reference, 258 — Sentiment and Similes of, 259 — Serven Songs of, 259 — Serven	Pewterers Arms, 21	S. John's hospital, deeds relating to, 117
the Greatrakes family, 92, 93 Pheon, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 33 Portry — Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Lezend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Stutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 R Radcliffe, William, 54 Radf-rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Raq pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgmorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 — birthplace, 123 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roc, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otelle, 260 Royal Irish Academy, honce matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. Post Lezend Of Halk Antendery, 58 Scottiah heraldry, 58 Sclaira, Beojamin, 75 Altograph of, 225 Shakspeare Garland, a, 225 — Altar Dalum, 259 — Altar Materian, 255 — Altar Materian, 257 — Hanlet, 259 — History of, 256 — Medal, 261 — The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 — Recollection f		
Pheon, or iron lance head, 33 Pipes, tobacco, 34 Pipes, 25 Pip		
Pipes, tobacco, 38 POETRY— Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 R Radcliffe, William, 54 Radford, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgmorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Coins, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 Coins, 32 Alabout, 257 Altour, 257 Altoury, 256 Lambers Tercentenary num ber, 257 Hamlet, 259 The Family, 258 First Folio reprinted, 257 Hamlet, 259 History of, 256 Jest Books, 259 Macbeth, 259 Macbeth, 259 Macbeth, 259 Macbeth, 259 Machal, 261 Memorial bust, 261 Othello, Solection from, 260 Recollections of, 260 The Reference, 258 Sentimenta and Similes of, 256 Seven Songs of, 259 Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 3mes, his token, 16 Shalk speare Garland, a, 225 History of, 286 Lambers Tercentenary num ber, 257 Hamlet, 258 Lambers Tercentenary num ber, 257 Hamlet, 258 History of, 256 Madbeth, 259 Machal, 261 Machal, 261 Othello, Solection from, 260 Recollection for, 260 Shaw, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Shaw, Vicar of Ches		
POETRY— Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroit's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 ———————————————————————————————————		
Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlov's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroit's Epitaph on his father and mother, 212 Dott between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radciffe, William, 54 Robinsor, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinsor Crusoe, Will of, 122 — coins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Shakspear Garland, 3 All about, 255 — Autograph of, 255 — Badge, 292 — Cassell's Illustrated, 258 — Cassell's Illustrated, 258 — Lantgoraphy, 257 — The Family, 258 — History of, 256 — Hamlet, 258 — History of, 256 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Medols, 2	Pipes, tobacco, 33	Scottish heraldry, 58
Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80 A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlov's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroit's Epitaph on his father and mother, 212 Dott between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radciffe, William, 54 Robinsor, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinsor Crusoe, Will of, 122 — coins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Shakspear Garland, 3 All about, 255 — Autograph of, 255 — Badge, 292 — Cassell's Illustrated, 258 — Cassell's Illustrated, 258 — Lantgoraphy, 257 — The Family, 258 — History of, 256 — Hamlet, 258 — History of, 256 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Medols, 2	Downw	Selkirk, Will of Alexander, 123
A Local Distich, 61 The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 — Epigram on his brother, 242 — Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 — Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 — R. Radeliffe, William, 54 Rade, 82 Raceloby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Roe, Charles, 113 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Rock, sinscribed, 127 Rocks, inscribed rocks, 127 — and company, their tokens, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in		Seliars, Benjamin, 75
The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170 On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 — Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Raucoby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Rance, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossin, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in All about, 257 — Autograph of, 225 — Lawtograph of, 225 — Lawtograph of, 225 — Cassell's Illustrated, 258 — Cassell's Illustrated, 258 — Lambers Tercentenary num ber, 257 — The Family, 258 — First Folio reprinted, 257 — Hamlet, 258 — History of, 256 — Jest Books, 259 — and Jonson, 256 — His Lamba, Nu Tercentenary — Macbeth, 259 — Macbeth, 259 — Macbeth, 259 — Macbeth, 259 — Serven Songs of, 259 — Stereoscopic Views of Stratford, 262 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Seven Songs of, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Seven Songs of, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Seven Songs of, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sheath, buckles, 32 — Stelled, James, his token, 16 Shell, James, his token, 25 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewim, Joseph, his token, 25 Shelden, James, his token, 25 Shelden, James, his token, 25 Shelden, James, his to	Bell Ringing Regulations, 10, 80	
On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby, 180 The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancoft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 ———————————————————————————————————		
The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 — Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radeliffe, William, 54 Radé, rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Raice, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinsor, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 — and company, their tokens, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — coins, 32 — and company, thoir tokens, 114 Roman antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in bone matrices in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matr	The Legend of the Parson's Torr, 170	
The Bishop and the Painter, 184 An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radclord, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Socks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 114 and company, their tokens, 128 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 coins, 32 coins, 32 antars, 44, 129 antiquities in London, 49 wall, the, 125 Inscribed rocks, 127 amphitheatre, 129 remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in loudon, 49 History of, 256 Jest Books, 259 Hamlot, 258 History of, 256 Jest Books, 259 Macboth, 259 Serven Songs of, 250 Serven Songs of, 250 Serven Songs of, 250 Shaw, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shell, discovery of, 2 Register, 237 Youlgreave, 256 — Serven Songs of, 250 Shew, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin in Litchfield Cathedral, 59 Skellon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin in Litchfield Cathedral, 59 Skellon, James, his token, 21 Sheld, idscovery of, 2 Skellon, James, his token, 21 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin in Litchfield Cathedral, 59 Skellon, James, his token, 21 Shell, arrow heads of, 250	On the Paintings of Wright, of Derby,	Autograph of, 200
An effusion of the muse of the Vicar of Youlgreave, 195 On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 — Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 R. Radeliffe, William, 54 Radéliffe, William, 54 Radéliffe, William, 54 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 — oins, 32 — coins, 32 — actars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossin, selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in honders' Tercentenary number, 257 A Critical Biography, 257 — Hamlet, 258 — First Folio reprinted, 257 — Hamlet, 258 — History of, 256 — History of, 256 — Macbeth, 259 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Othello, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — The Reference, 258 — Sentiments and Similes of, 260 — Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Shaw, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral for the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 246 — Katracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found as Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found as Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found as Bridgnorth, 200 — House, Birmingham, 198		Badge, 202
Souton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinsor, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 — oirthplace, 123 Rocks, inseribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — aritars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossins, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. ber, 257 — A Critical Biography, 257 — Hamlet, 258 — First Folio reprinted, 257 — Hamlet, 258 — History of, 258 — Jest Books, 259 — and Jonson, 256 — The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 — The Reference, 258 — Macbeth, 259 — Medal, 261 — Othelle, Selection from, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — The Ramily, 264 — Seven Songs of, 259 — Serven Songs of, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Vocal Album, 256 — Serven Songs of, 259 — Serven Songs of	The Bishop and the Painter, 184	
On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radc-rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 —, birthplace, 123 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — aciars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossin, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in Hamlot, 258 — First Folio reprinted, 257 — Hamlet, 258 — Flistory of, 256 — Jest Books, 259 — and Jonson, 256 — Medal, 261 — Othello, Selection from, 260 — Recollections of, 200 — Reco		ber 057
On Richard Weller, 198 Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Rake, 82 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Soeks, inseribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 114 and company, their tokens, 123 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 coins, 32 coins, 32 remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 glass bead, 249 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. bone matrices in museum of, 63 et seq. bone matrices in hone matrices in Liberties and First Folio reprinted, 257 Hamlet, 258 First Folio reprinted, 257 Hamlet, 258 Jest Books, 259 and Jonson, 256 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary, 260 Macboth, 259 Macboth, 261 Memorial bust, 261 Menorial bust, 261 Menorial bust, 2	Youlgreave, 195	
Extract from Manlove's Liberties and Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancoft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radcliffe, William, 54 Radcliffe, William, 54 Radclopy, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Raing found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Shee, Charles, 113 — and company, their tokens, 114 Robert Androphysics of the leading of the lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Macbeth, 259 Macbeth, 259 Medal, 261 Othello, Selection from, 260 Recollections of, 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Macbeth, 259 Medal, 261 Othello, Selection for, 260 Recollections of, 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Memorial bust, 261 Othello, Selection for, 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Memorial bust, 261 Othello, Selection for, 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Recollections of, 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Meaclott, 259 Medal, 261 Othello, Selection for, 260 Recollections of, 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Mecory Memorial bust, 261 Othello, Selection for, 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Mecory 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Mecory 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 Mecory 260 The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 The Lambda	On Richard Weller, 198	
Customs of the lead mines, 82 Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Fost between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q Q Queries, Notes, and Gleaninga, 59, 125, 193, 263 R Radeliffe, William, 54 Rade, 7d, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 — birthplace, 123 Rock, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — attars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossint, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq., bone matrices in Hmulet, 258 — History of, 256 — Jest Books, 259 — Medal, 261 — Macbeth, 259 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Othello, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Free Received, 261 — The Reference, 258 — Sentiments and Similes of, 256 — Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Treasury, 256 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Neadl, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Othello, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — The Reference, 258 — Sentiments and Similes of, 256 — Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Neadl, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Othello, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — The Reference, 258 — Sereismorian bust, 261 — Othello, 260 — The Reference, 258 — Sereismorian bust, 261 — Othello, 260 — Treasury, 256 — Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Hamlot, 262 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Othello, 260 — Recollections of, 260	Sutton of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199	First Folio reprinted 957
Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and mother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinsor, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Bocks, inseribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Constitution of the content of the cont		Harolat 259
mother, 242 ——————————————————————————————————		History of OER
— Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radeliffe, William, 54 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — attars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossins, Selections from 0tello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in - The Lambda Nu Tercentenary Poem, 260 — Macbeth, 259 — Medal, 261 — Othello, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Serven Songs of, 259 — Stervescopic Views of Strat ford, 252 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Archbishop, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sheath, buckles, 32 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral, 59 LEIGH, JOHN, On Molly Bray, 40 — Recollections of, 260 — Seven Songs of, 259 — Stervescopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 Shaw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, John, On Molly Bray, 40 — Recollections of, 260 — Sections from Wormhill developed to the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 246 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Skeath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Josep	Bancroft's Epitaph on his father and	Test Peaks 950
Epigram on his brother, 242 Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radeliffe, William, 54 Radford, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 Sheddon, James, his token, 16 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 Coins, 32 Coi	mother, 242	
Post between Derby and Burton, 105 Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q Queries, Notes, and Gleaninga, 59, 125, 198, 263 R Radeliffe, William, 54 Radeliffe, William, 54 Radeliffe, William, 54 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 — birthplace, 123 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — attars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossin, selections of, 260 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Othelle, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Sterewscopic Views of Strat ford, 252 — Sterewscopic Views of Strat ford, 252 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 Shaw, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Shesth, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral 59 — Lattracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Marie, her token, 21 — Macbeth, 259 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Othelle, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Steresscopic Views of Strat ford, 252 — Serei Songs of, 259 — Steresscopic Views of Strat ford, 252 — Hus Ermen, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 Shewth, Joseph, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral 59 Legister, 237 — Youlgreave, Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Marie, her token, 21 — Medal, 261 — Othello, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Steresscopic Views of Strat ford, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Nachellon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arr	Epigram on his brother, 242	The Lember No Concentence
Pottery and porcelain, 48 Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radely, John of, his epitaph, 6 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 114 and company, their tokens, 166 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sieeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral, 59 LEIGH, JOHN, On Molly Bray, 40 Okcover Family, 264 Extracts from Wormhil Registor, 237 Register, 186 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brocches in the museum of, 68 et seq., bone matrices in Presentation, letters of, 135 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Medal, 261 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Medal, 261 — Memorial bust, 261 — Medal, 261 — Setumentand Sellinger, 250 — Stereosoope Vews of Strat ford		
Presentation, letters of, 135 Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleaninga, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radc-rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 —, birthplace, 123 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — aciars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossin, Selections of, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Seven Songs of, 259 — Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 Shaw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheed, and Cotemporaries Shaw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin Yocar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shellon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shellon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shellon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shellon, James, his token, 16 Shewin, Joseph, his token, 21 She	Post between Derby and Burton, 105	
Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radc, Radchard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — attars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossins, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. — Memorial bust, 261 — Othello, Selection from, 260 — Recollections of, 260 — Serven Songs of, 259 — Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 Shekdin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, airow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, ar	Pottery and porcelain, 48	
Q. Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radcliffe, W	Presentation, letters of, 135	
Queries, Notes, and Gleaninga, 59, 125, 198, 263 R. Radeliffe, William, 54 Radf. rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Bocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Roman antiquities in London, 49 Could the light of token, 165 Comparison of the light of the l		
Queries, Notes, and Gleanings, 59, 125, 193, 263 R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radf. rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Rock, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 and company, their tokens, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 coins, 32 altars, 44, 129 antiquities in London, 49 wall, the, 125 inscribed rocks, 127 amphitheatre, 129 remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 glass bead, 249 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in hone ference, 258 Sentiments and Similes of, 256 Steren Songs of, 259 Stereoscopic Views of Strat ford, 262 — Horsely, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 — Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 Shekdon, James, his token, 16 Sheld, narme, has token, 16 Sheld, narme, his token, 21 Sheldin, James, his token, 21 Sheldin, James, his token, 21 Sheldin, James, his token, 16 Sheld, narme, has token, 16 Sheld, narme, his token, 21 Sheldin, James, hi	0	
	4	
Radcliffe, William, 54 Radf. rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roc, Charles, 113 And company, their tokens, 114 And company, their tokens, 115 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Coins, 32 Rogsiate, 127 Rogsiate, 126 Rossian, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. Roder, William, 54 Radcliffe, William, 54 Radcliffe, William, 54 Radcliffe, William, 54 Radcliffe, William, 54 Rord, 262 Richard, 256 Rhw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Steleid, John, On Molly Bray, 40 Document relating to the Okcover Family, 264 Register, 186 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, functured for the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 246 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Shaw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Steligh, John, On Molly Bray, 40 Document relating to the Okcover Family, 264 Register, 237 Register, 186 Rightman, 18 Roman Antiquities in London, 49 Registor, 237 Rogellar, 18 Rogal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Shaw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Shew. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Shew		Continuents and Similar of 956
R. Radcliffe, William, 54 Radc. Trd. Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Sheath, buckles, 32 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 and company, their tokens, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 coins, 32 coins 32	198, 263	
Radeliffe, William, 54 Radeliffe, William, 52 Radeliffe, Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 Radelife, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Sheal, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral 59 Register, 237 Register, 237 Youlgreave, Register, 186 Register, 237 Register, 186 Register, 237 Register, 186 Register, 237 Register, 186 Register, 237 Register, 186 Register, 256 Rowllow, 16 Replam, 16 Register, 256 Rowllow, 16 Redion, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral 59 Skellon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sh		Steven Songe of, 250
Raddiffe, William, 54 Radf. rd, Thomas, his token, 166 Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roc, Charles, 113 — and company, their tokens, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in - His Times and Cotemporaries 256 — Vocal Album, 259 Shaw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 — Archbishop, 16 Sheld, James, his token, 16 Sheld, James, his token, 16 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shew. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Sheldon, James, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 25 Sheldon, James, his token, 25 Sheldon, James, his token, 25 Sheldon, James, his token, 26 Sheldon, James, his tok	R.	ford 989
Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinsor, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roc, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — acitars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — armains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in - Treasury, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 - Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 Shew, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shellon, James, his token	Dedalor William 54	
Rag pump, 43 Rake, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinsor, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roc, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — acitars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — armains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in - Treasury, 256 — Vocal Album, 259 - Works by Cowden Clarke, 256 Shew, Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 21 Sheld, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shellon, James, his token	Pade ad Thamas his taken 166	
Raice, 82 Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusee, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 — and company, their tokens, 114 — and company, their tokens, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in - Vocal Album, 259 Shaw. Vicar of Chesterfield, 200 Sheath, buckles, 32 Sheldon, James, his token, 16 —, Archbishop, 16 Sheld,n, James, his token, 16 —, Archbishop, 16 Sheld,n, James, his token, 16 —, Archbishop, 16 Sheldin, James, his token, 21	Radicrd, Inomas, his token, 100	
Rauceby, John of, his epitaph, 6 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, funeral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roc, Charles, 113 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — aciars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 250 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Rocks, inscribed, 127 Rocks, inscribed, 128 Rocks, inscribed, 128 Rocks, inscribed, 128 Rocks, inscribed, 128 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Rocks, inscribed, 128 Rocks, inscribed, 128 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Rocks, inscribed,	Rag pump, 45	Treasury, 200
neral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 —, birthplace, 123 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 — and company, their tokens, 114 — and company, their tokens, 124 — and antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — eoins, 32 — eoins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Bidgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On the Old Crown HOUSE, Birmingham, 198	Rake, 52	
neral of, 3 Ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 —, birthplace, 123 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 — and company, their tokens, 114 — and company, their tokens, 124 — and antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — eoins, 32 — eoins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Bidgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On the Old Crown HOUSE, Birmingham, 198	Dishard Dishard Dalas of Vanla de	
Ring found at Bridgmorth, 200 Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 coins, 32 aitars, 44, 129 antiquities in London, 49 wall, the, 125 inscribed rocks, 127 amphitheatre, 129 remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Bischoin, James, his token, 16 Shelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Sheld, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Skelloin, James, his token, 16 Shelloin, James, his token, 21 Shelloin, James, his token, 16 Shelloin, James, his token, 21 Shelloin, James, his token, 21 Shelloin, James, his token, 16 Shelloin, James, his token, 18 Shelloin, James, hi	nichard Flantagenet, Duke of 1 ork, ru-	
Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 45 Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roe, Charles, 113 — and company, their tokens, 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Archbishop, 16 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral, 59 Document relating to the Okeover Family, 264 Register, 237 — Youlgreave, 43 Register, 30HN, On Molly Bray, 40 Okeover Family, 264 Register, 237 — Youlgreave, 43 Marie, her token, 21 SMITH, H. ECROYD, Archæological products of the Cheshire soa coast, 31, 249 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 HUBERT, On a pring found at Bridgnorth, 200 HUBERT, On the Old Crown		Sheath, buckles, 32
Robinson Crusce, Will of, 122 —, birthplace, 123 Rocks, inscribed, 127 Roc, Charles, 113 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 250 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Bhell, arrow heads of, 250 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Shell, arrow heads of, 250 Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21 Shoe, 43 Skull, discovery of, 2 Skelid, Joen, On Molly Bray, 40 ————————————————————————————————————	Ring found at Bridgmorth, 200	Sheldon, James, his token, 16
Roe, Charles, 113 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — actars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. — bone matrices in brought discovery of, 2 Skull, discovery of, 2 Skull, discovery of, 2 Skellid, discov	Robinson, Will of Thomas Eyre, 40	Archbishop, 16
Roe, Charles, 113 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — actars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. — bone matrices in brought discovery of, 2 Skull, discovery of, 2 Skull, discovery of, 2 Skellid, discov	Robinson Crusoe, Will of, 122	
Roe, Charles, 113 114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — actars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. — bone matrices in brought discovery of, 2 Skull, discovery of, 2 Skull, discovery of, 2 Skellid, discov	Della (123	Sherwin, Joseph, his token, 21
and company, their tokens, Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — aitars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in Sleeping Children in Litchfield Cathedral, 59 SLEIGH, JOHN, On Molly Bray, 40 — Cokcover Family, 264 — Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Marie, her token, 21 SMITH, H. ECROYD, Archæological products of the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 249 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUBERT, On the Old Crown	Rocks, inscribed, 127	Shoe, 43
114 Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — altars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 250 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in 55 LEIGH, JOHN, On Molly Bray, 40 Okcover Family, 264 — Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Marie, her token, 21 SMITH, H. EGROYD, Archæological products of the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 249 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — House, Birmingham, 198		Skull, discovery of, 2
Roman antiquities from the Cheshire sea coast, 32 — coins, 32 — aitars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 — Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in BLEIGH, JOHN, On Molly Bray, 40 — Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, — Marie, her token, 21 — Marie, her token, 21 — HUEBER, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — HUEBER, On the Old Crown		
Coust, 32 — coins, 32 — aitars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in bone matrices in Okcover Family, 264 — Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Marie, her token, 21 SMITH, H. ECROYD, Archæological products of the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 249 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — TOULMIN, On the Old Crown		59
Coust, 32 — coins, 32 — aitars, 44, 129 — antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in bone matrices in Okcover Family, 264 — Extracts from Wormhil Register, 237 — Youlgreave, Marie, her token, 21 SMITH, H. ECROYD, Archæological products of the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 249 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — TOULMIN, On the Old Crown		SLEIGH, JOHN, On Molly Bray, 40
- altars, 44, 129 - antiquities in London, 49 - wall, the, 125 - inscribed rocks, 127 - amphitheatre, 129 - remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in , bone matrices in House, Troulmin, On the Old Crown House, Birmingham, 198		Document relating to the
— antiquities in London, 49 — wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 — Rossini, Selections from Otello, 280 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in Register, 237 — Register, 186 SMITH, H. ECROYD, Archæological products of the Cheshire soa coast, 31, 249 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — TOULMIN, On the Old Crown House, Birmingham, 198	coins, 32	
— wall, the, 125 — inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in , bone matrices in House, Birmingham, 198		Extracts from Wormhill
— inscribed rocks, 127 — amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 Rossin, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. , bone matrices in , bone matrices in House, 7, 186 SMITH, H. ECROYD, Archæological products of the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 249 — HUBERT, On a ring found at Bridgnorth, 200 — TOULMIN, On the Old Crown House, Birmingham, 198	antiquities in London, 49	Register, 237
— amphitheatre, 129 — remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in — bone matrices in — House, Birmingham, 198	—— wall, the, 125	
— remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. bone matrices in bone matrices in home matrices in		
— remains found at Bishopstoke, 185 — glass bead, 249 Rossini, Selections from Otello, 260 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 68 et seq. — bone matrices in bone matrices in House, Birmingham, 198		, Marie, her token, 21
ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 250 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. ————————————, bone matrices in House, Birmingham, 198		SMITH, H. ECROYD, Archeological pro-
ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 250 Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the museum of, 63 et seq. ————————————, bone matrices in House, Birmingham, 198	——— glass bead, 249	ducts of the Cheshire sea coast, 31, 249
museum of, 68 et seq. ———————————————————————————————————	ROSSINI, Selections from Otello, 280	-, HUBERT, On a ring found at
museum of, 68 et seq, bone matrices in House, Birmingham, 198	Royal Irish Academy, brooches in the	Bridgnorth, 200
, bone matrices in House, Birmingham, 198	museum of, 68 et seq.	, TOULMIN, On the Old Crown
the museum of, 71 Smith, Humphrey, his token, 100	, bone matrices in	House, Birmingham, 198
	the museum of, 71	Smith, Humphrey, his token, 100

Smith, Michael, his token, 163 , Thomas, -William, -, 174 Snow, the great, at Youlgreave, 186, 194 Soul cakes, 116 Southworth, Richard, his token, 101 Staffordshire, The Wandering Jew in, 136 Northern borders of, 23, 108 Stag's Horn, Discovery of, 2 Stancliffe Hall, 200 -, Celtic remains at, 200 at seq. Stanbope, Family of, 111 State Papers, Jottings from the Calendar of, 264 Stocks, 10 Stoney Middleton, Notice of Wm. Capps of, 218 Stratford-on-Avon, Views of, 262 Stroker, The, 81, 220, 236 Sudbury, Discoveries at, 1 Sugar Cupping, 207 Sump, 43 Surnames, 159 SUTHERLAND WILLIAM, Bell ringing regulations, 80 Sutton, of Sutton and Over Haddon, 199 Tags, Ancient, 32, 33 Tallow Chandlers Arms, 17, 103 Tara Brooch, The, 68 Taylor William, his token, 105 Textile inventors, 53

Tags, Ancient, 32, 33
Tallow Chandlers Arms, 17, 103
Tara Brocch, The, 68
Taylor William, his token, 105
Textile inventors, 53
The '45, 60
Thorahill Robert, his token, 162
Tideswell tokens, 43
— sugar cupping, 207
Tigs, 44
Tobacco, 41
— pipes, 33
Tokens, Derbyshire traders', 11, 97, 162, 241
— Lancashire, 33
— Welsh, 33
— found in the Peak, 43
— Die for coining, 167
Tokenhouse yard, 13
Tomb in Kendal Church, 63
Torque, silver, 67
Traders' tokens, see tokens
Tholloff, Rev. E., on Lincoln and its historical associations, 3
— Sir Andrew, 3

TWEDDELL, GEORGE, Shakespeare, his Times and Contemporaries, 256 Tygs, 44 Typography in Nottinghamshire, 130

37

VERNON, LORD, on Discoveries at Sudbury, 1

kirk, 132

Dorothy, 61

W

Wall paintings, 28 —, the Roman, 125 Wandering Jew, The, in Staffordshire, 135 Water buckets, 43 Watson, Richard, his token, 22 Webb, William, his token, 102 Weller, Richard, 198 West Hallam, Rev. John Scargill, of, 264 W. H. B., on a Roman alter found at Bewdcastle, 44 Whitaker, Capt., 113 WILDE, —, on some bone matrices in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 72 Will of Eyre, of Rowton, 45 - Alice Greatrakes, 90 Alexander Selkirk, 122 . Wilson, the painter, 209
Witch, on Lincoln Heath, 6
Wood, Edward, his token, 166
—, Richard, his token, 167
WOOD, WILLIAM, on the Rev. Wm. Mompesson, 34 on the kitchens of Bramley and Bubnell, 61 WOODCROFT, WILLIAM, on Textile Inventors, 53, 164 Wormhill, Extracts from the Parish Registers of, 237 Worthy, another Derbyshire, 199 Wright of Derby, a biography, 176, 209 Wright, Robert, his token, 15 WYON, L. C., Tercentenary Medal, 262

37

York, the Duke of, Funeral of, 3
Youlgreave, Extracts from the Parish
Register of, 186

Wardens' books, &c., 188

Wardens' books, &c., 188
The great snow, 186, 194

INDEX OF NAMES OF PERSONS.

Abbas, 192 Adams, 18, 37, 239, 264 Aedhan, 143 Aeduchan, 148, 156 Aedus, 143 Aenghus, 148 Agard, 1, 2, 187, 263 Agnew, 124 Aicher, 147 Akers, 100 Albney, 109 Aldridge, 192 Alfrid, 141 Allen, 36, 175, 187, 188, 227, 259, 260 Allingham, 124 Almond, 176 Alsopp, 4 187, 240 46, Anclavus, 144 Anderson, 196, 264 Andre, 60, 61 Andrews, 237, 240 Andrews, 2 Angell, 190 Angelo, 181 Anner, 93 Antrobus, 28 Archdall, 138, 151 Archer, 133 Ardron, 37 Arkwright, 53, 124, 169, 217 Arlington, Ld., 88 Armitt, 26 Arne, 259 Arne, 239 Ashborne, 187 Ashburn, 194 Ashe, 43, 104, 135 Ashfield, 84 Ashley, 177 Ashmore, 194 Ashmore, 194 Aslington, 194 Atkins, 18 Attels, 92 Audley, Ld., 23 to 26 Austin, 94 Ayloffe, 47 Ayres, 91

B.
Babington, 229
Backe, 187
Bacon, 162, 196, 197
Baggaley, 262

242

232

Bentley, 90

Beridge, 217 Berkeley, 99

Beresford, 23, 108,

Bagge, 93, 94 Bagnal, 26 Bagot, 133 Bagshaw, 43, 47, 82, 104, 122, 132, 220, 221, 222, 237, 238, 263 Baguley, 19 Baeitheanaigh, 143 Bailey, 35 Bainbridge, 220 Bainskin, 230 Baker, 26 Bakewell, 24, 242 Ballington, 194 Balme, 102 Bamford, 194 Bancroft, 240, 242, 243 Bardsley, 237 Barefote, 187 Barke, 194 Barker, 98, 175, 240 Barnfield, 89 Barlot, 89 Barlow, 124 Barns, 135 Barre, 95 Barrow, 242 Barrymore, Ld., 83 Bartholemew, 194 Barton, 135, 160 Basford, 194 Baskerville, 263 Bassano. 185 Bate, 263 52, 231, Bateman, 52 175, 221, 194, 238, 263 Bates, 223, 224 Beaumont, 256 Bede, 141 Bedford, D. of, 62 Beech, 238 Beeluge, 194, 243 Beling, 153 Bell, 98, 117, 170 195, 251, 261 170, Bellingham, 63 Bemrose, 176, 209 Benbow, 189 Bennet, 163, 240,

Bernard, 149 Bertie, 5, 200 Bestwick, 194 Bickers, 258 Bidulpn, Birch, 92 Birds, 22, 45 to 47, 100, 187, 188 Bidulph, 263 Bishop, 259 Black, 123 Blacker, 87 Blackwall, 179, 240, 245 Blackwell, 161, 188 Blagrave, 243, 244 Blake, 48 Blame, 101 Blewett, 264 Bloodworth, 244, 245 Blundell, 104, 2 Blundeville, 109 Boame, 194 Bobbet, 168 Bockholes, 264 Boden, 233 Boleyn, 5 Bolton, 106 Boman, 187 Booth, 257 Bore, 240 Bonnesford, 124 Bonsall, 192 Boothby, 60, 193 Bosley, 238 Bott, 244 Bouchier, 57 Bourke, 138 Bousfield, 212 Bowden, 240 Bowlring, 194 Bowne, 117 Boydell, 214 Boyle, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 92, 153, 155 Bowdler, 253 Bower, 237 Bovne, 14 et seq., 99, 103, 165 Brackenfield, 194 Brackstone, 70 Bradan, 147 Bradeshall, 247 Bradley, 47, 48

Bradshaw, 21, 187, 237, 240

Brailsford, 165 Bramball, 162, 188 Brassington, 175 Bray, 40 to 42 Breac, 147 Bredæ, 147 Brenthall, 98 Brenthall, 105 Brelsford, 240 Brewhill 238 Brewhill, 238 Brian, 147 Brier, 243 Briggs, 60 Bright, 235 Brindle, 237 Brion, 16 Britton, 95 Broadbent, 63 Brockett, 14, 165 Broghill, 86, 153, 154 Bromhead, 194 Bromley, 194 Brompton, 193 Brooke, 264 Brookes, 245, 246 Browne, 94, 157 177, 222, 238 Browning, 90, 91 Bruce, 123 to 129 Brunt, 19 Brushfield, 41, 75, 159, 161, 206 Buchan, 124 Buckinghamshire, Lord, 9 Buckstone, 187 Bull, 96 Bullock, 94, 263 Burdett, 180 Burke, 236 Burlington, Earl of, 155 Burne, 245 Burneshead, 63 Burns, 79 Burrowes, 122 Burton, 262 Butler, 140 Buxstone, 240 Buxton, 161 Byrdon, 194

C. Cade, 179 Calcott, 260 Calne, 143 Calton, 45 to 47. 188, 189 Canarden, 188 Capel, 94 Capps, 218, 219 Carabran, 143 Carew, 84, 153 Carman, 194 Carney, 236 Carr, 37, 38, 107 Carrington, 59, 194 Carson, 192 Carthagh, 138, 139, 140 Cartwright, 53, 54, 124 Castlehaven, Lord, 26, 155 Cassell, 258 Cataldus, 140 Cathal, 140 Cathmog, 146 Cavendish, 5, 6, 187 Cawdwell, 194 Cearbhall, 145 Cearbhall, 145 Ceinneidigh, 150 Ceitfaid, 147 Celsus, 147, 149 Cenneth, 147 Cetfaidh, 147 Chalhers, 48 to 58 Challner, 194 Chalmers, 122, 12 Chalmers, 122, 123 Chamberlain 194 Chambers, 257, 264 Chancey, 135 Chantrey, 59, 60 Chapman, 122, 256 Chappel, 36, 91, 194 Charles. Edward Prince, 177 Charlesworth, 194 Charlton, 194 Chatelain, 250 Cheetham, 187 Cheldrey, 62, 63 Cheney, 263 Cheshire, 244 Chester, E. of, 109 Chilcott. 259 Chittenden, 22 Cholmondeley, 263 Christian, 33, 193 Christopher, 152 Ciar, 138 Ciaran, 146, 149 Ciarman, 146 Cinaedh, 147 Clarendon, Ld., 155 Clarke, 22, 99, 163, 164, 195, 258 Clayton, 183 Cleireach, 147 Clifford, 63 Cnaimhsigh, 148 Coates, 94 Cobb, 264 Cockain, 188

Cockeram, 229 Cole, 85 Colgan, 140, 144 Collier, 185 Collingridge, 56, 58 Collumbell, 186, 188, 122, 201 Colman, 141 Conchobair, 143, 148 Condath, 143 Cooke, 263 Corden, 246 Cordin, 247 Conodur, 141 Congreave, 263 Conway, Lord, 88 Conyers, 96 Cooke, 240 Corcran, 147 Cork, E. of, 153 to 155 Cornish, 250, 251 Cooper, 192, 263, 264 Cope, 263 Corr, 152 Cotterill, 194, 240 Cotton, 151, 152 263 Cowlyshawe, 194 Coxon, 230 Cresset, 89 Creswell, 130 Crew, 263 Creychlowe, 186 Crichlowe, 175 Croker, 83 Crompton, 53, 54, 124 Cromwell, 6, 14, 57, 135 Cronan, 142 Crossley, 236 Croswell, 47 Crowe, 60 Crowshaw, 194 Cuanan, 140, 141 Cuillenan, 146 Cumberland, Dehs. of, 209 Cunningham, 60 Cuodlin, 144 Currey, 144, 146 Curson, 263

D.
Dakin, 48, 189, 237
Dale, 47, 89
Dalyell, 96
Daniel, 143, 145
Daphney, 194
Darley, 201
Darwin, 180, 215, 216
Daveaport, 242
Davis, 52, 89, 236
Davy, 48

Dawson, 247, 248 Day, 257 Dean, 224 Deare, 103 De Barry, 151 De Capella, 94 Decker, 256 Declan, 138, 142 De Capelles, 94 De Cogan, 151 Degg, 263 De Hereford, 151 De Hopton, 132 De Mara, 109 Montalt, 109, 110 Denby, 179, 180 Denn, 22 Denty, 248 De Rupe, 152 Derwent Water. Earl of, 137 De Spencer, 25 Devonshire, Duke of, 63, 106, 107, 137, 258 Diarmaid, 146 Dibdin, 250 Dicken, 160 Dickens, 97, 98 Dickson, 240 Digbie, 187 Digby, 107 Digby, 201, 203 Domhnall, 149 Doncaster, 187, 227 Donnatus, 140 Donnchad, 147 Donnelian, 90 Doubleday, 32 Doughtye, 244 Douglas, 58, 249 Drable, 188 Drake, 5 Drew, 90 Drury, 94 Dudley, 101 Dudson, 223 Duggan, 93 Dungarvan, 154 Dutton, 164, 165, 223 Dymocke, 5

E. Edmonston, 58 Edwards, 191 Eeles, 165 Eely, 240 Egerton. 26, 263 Egfrid, 141 Elder, 197 Ellis, 6, 8 Eoan, 142 Eoghan, 143 Eochaidh, 140 Ercus, 138 Erdeswick, 264

Evans, 47, 85, 192 Evelyn, 14 Eyre, 45 to 48, 117, 263

F. Faber, 136 Faelan, 147 Fagator, 91 Fairholt, 74 Farewell, 238 Farr, 88 Fawcett, 249 Fearne, 240 Fell, 238 Fellowes, 194 Feales, 117, 118, 120 Fentem, 194 Fenton, 187, 240 Ferguson, 136 Ferneyhough, 18 Ferrars, 134, 263 Ferne, 188, 191 187 191 222, 227, 232, 234 Fetherstone, 264 Fincon, 143 Finderne, 62, 63 Finghal, 143 Finlinson, 189 Finnbhar, 141 Finney, 238 Fitton, 63 Fitz Cook, 257 Fitz Edmund, 85 Fitzgerald, 96 Fitzgibbon, 94 Fitzherbert, 263 Fitz Norman, 109 Fitz Stephen, 151 Flaind, 146 Flaun, 143, 158, 149 Flannain, 149 Flaxman, 210, 211, 261Fletcher, 240, 244, 256 Flint, 22 Fint, 22 Floyd, 89 Ford, 133, 200 Forbasaich, 146 Forchellach, 143 Forman, 194 Fowell, 84 Fowler, 263 Fox, 56, 183, 240 Foxcroft, 89 Foxe, 187 Foxlow, 47, 48, 137 Frobisher, 57 Froggatt, 19 Froissart, 24 Frost, 188 Fudge, 94 Fulgeam, 187 Fuller, 36

Fullom, 256, 257 Fulton, 124 Fulwood, 133, 187, 188, 189 Furness, 218

G.

Gainsborough, 124, 209 Galpin, 258 Galway, 96 Garlick, 160 Garside, 63 Garrat, 188, 194 Garsett, 240 Garsy, 240 Garvey, 210 Gaunt, John of, 20 Getseus, 86 Gibby, 257 Gifford, 263 Gilbert, 187 Gill, 237 Gillacomhgain, 149 Gilchrist, 160 Gile, 150 Gilpin, 63, 214 Gisborne, 179, 215 Gladwin, 194 Gloucester, of, 3, 62 Earl of, 25 Glover, 220, 221, 223 Goddard, 237, 238 Godesby, 243 Godfrey, 89, 91, 92 Godolphin, 89, 92, 236 Goodall, 262 Goodricke, 133 Goodwin, 240 Goolde, 85 Gorges, 63 Gormain, 148 Gosnel, 84 Gould, 60, 175 Gough, 193 Gowrye, 189 Gramer, 97, 98, 99 Gratton, 200 Greatracke, 194 Greatrakes, 81, to 96, 159, 220 to 236 Greaves, 135, 187, 188, 189, 191 Green, 90, 91, 96, 192 Gregory, 191, 194 Gresley, 98 Grey, Lord, 6 Grey, 263 Grime, 194 Grindon, 60 Grosvenor, 263

Guy, 18 Gwyn, 84

H. 179 Haden, Hadfield, 240 Hadyn, 259 Hague, 240 Hall, 89, 98, 130, 177, 212, 228, 237, 264 Halliwell, 257 Hallowes, 187 Hambleton, 237 Hamond, 191, Hampton, 194 Handell, 224 Hannett, 132, 133, 134 Hardiman, 141 Hardinge, 153 Hardwick, 194 Hardye, 187 Hargreaves, 53 Harpur, 263 Harrington, Lord, 13 Harris, 84, 85, 86, 236 Harrison, 192 Harthill, 194 Harwood, 25, 27 Hasleham, 240 Hathaway, 257, 262 Haughton, 246 Hawath, 238 Hawkins, 236 Hawley, 45, 46, 47 Hawson, 122 Hay, 107 Haydon, 214 Hayley, 181, Hayley, 181, 2 211, 212, 217 Hayman, 81,86, 90, 137, 220 Haywood, 13 Hazlitt, 259 Heathcote, 36, 98, 187, 240 Heaward, 240 Heilmann, 53, 54, 124 Hennis, 96 Herrick, 206 Hertford, Lord, 56 Heywood, 258 Hibberd, 175, 240 Higgin, 41 Higginbotham, 160 Hill, 86, 102, 240 Hoalehouse, 194 Hoare, 35, 69 Hodges, 214 Hodgson, 117, 188 Hodgkinson, 240 Hoe, 240, 256

Holland, 184, 191, 213, 215 Hollingshed, 3 Hollins, 21 Hollins, 21 Holman, 124 Holman, 124 Holme, 194, 240 Hope, 187, 194 Hopkins, 77 Hopkinson, 78,117, 118, 120 Horne, 259 Horobin, 227 Horton, 263 Hotham, 6 Houlme, 175 Houlme, 175 Houlme, 175 Houlme, 175 Houlme, 175 Houlme, 175 Houlmed, 5

Howell, 216 Hoyle, 240 Hudson, 178, 179, 187, 214 Hugaire, 124 Hull. 157 Hulley, 199 Hulme, 240 Hume, 31, 264 Humphreys, 256 Hunt, 261 Hunstone, 194 Hurleston, 180, 181 Hurst, 43 Hurt, 213 Hutton, 125, 127

Iarnlaith, 141 Ibrichmech, 143 Imar, 145 Ingall, 195, 196, 197 Ingoldsby, 187 Inman, 165 Irby, 6 Ishen, 102

Iarnla. 141

J.
Jackson, 100, 161,
195
Jacquard, 53, 54,
124, 262
Jacques, 191
James, 261
Jandson, 195, to
197
Jenkinson, 192
Jephson, 83
Jewitt, 11, 42, 63,
64, 65, 97, 107,
162, 201, 241
Johnson, 13, 55,
133, 134, 161,
195, 196, 197,
226, 227, 256,

Jones, 56, 117, 118 Jough, 240 Joule, 194, 240

K.

Kay, 53, 124
Keating, 138, 139
Keeling, 188
Keeling, 263
Keene, 38, 130
Kelly, 259
Kempson, 107
Kendrick, 91
Kent, Earl of, 25
Konwardine, 194
Kerin, 93
King, 135
Kitchen, 61
Klemm, 204
Knight, 33
Kniyeton, 187, 232
Knott, 240
Kruse, 204
Kyerke, 240
Kyerke, 240
Kyngeston, 62, 63

L. Lamb, 89 Lane, 263 Lancaster, Duke of, 20 Langdale, 194 Langley, 194 Lanigan, 140 Large, 229 Launder, 15 Lannaght, 152 Latham, 194 Lax, 238 Lea, 257 Leadbeater, 194 Leatherbottom, 194 Lees, 192 Legee, 59, 60 Legg. 33 Le Fleming, 152 Leigh, 263 Leighton, 262 Leland, 192 Lenthall, 6 Leslie, 122 L'Estrange, 87 Leveson, 263 Lewington, 235 Leynagh, 152 Light Light

Lisle, 193

Livesly, 175 Lloyd, 89

Litton, 160, 194

Lo, 194 Lockwood, 256 Lodge, 94 Lofft, 58 Lomas, 28, 30, 175 189, 237 Longden, 75, 194, 240 Longman, 53, 125, 256, 258 Longstone, 238 Lonsdale, 260 Loingsigh, 150 Love, 89 Lowe, 168, 232, 235 Lucas, 65, 187 Lucy, 56, 137 Ludhaigh, Ludlow, 92 Lukey, 95 Luxborough, 133 Lyon, 58, 59, 240 Lysons, 132 Lytton, 161

M. MacCarthy, 148 MacCoigeth, 143 MacCreight, 94 MacCuillenan, 146 MacCumhal, 156 Macfarren, 259 MacGeoghegan, 138, 140, 143, 148 MacGragh, 152 Machuige, 143 MacMara, 149 MacPherson, 156 MacRoigh, 138 MacShane, 87 Maelbrighte, 149 Maelchchiarain, 147 Maelmaire, 150 Maelsearchlainn, 147, 149 Maenach, 146 Maher, 87 Maidock, 138 Mailbrigte, 146, 149 Mailbrigge, 140, 148
Mailbrigge, 146
Mainwaring, 26, 263
Malchus, 149, 150
Malkegn, 240
Malmes, 141
Malmas, 109 Malpas, 109 Malyns, 13 Man, 187, 188 Mandeviles, 88 Mangam, 141 Manifold, 187 Manners, 61, 117,-

122

Marchington, 240

Margaret, 2, 3 Markland, 237

Marple, 194

Marples, 230

Marrat, 20 Marsh, 258 Marshall, 46, 132, 187, 244, 258 Marston, 256 Martin, 95, 145 Mary, 12 Mason, 75, 123, 189 Massey, 237 Massinger, 13 Maunsfield, 242 Mayer, 249 Mead, 36 Meanell, 187 Melland, 194 Meller, 185 Merriman, 240 Mervyu, 26 Metham, 232 Meyer, 211 Micoske, 240 Middleton, 240, 263 Millar, 136 Miller, 261 Milner, 192 Milnes, 1 188, 217 165, 166, Milton, 58 Minton, 263 Mitchel, 240 Mochuda, 138, 139 Mocuta, 148 Moclochtride, 139 Molnock, 138 Mompesson, 34to39 Monck, 117 to 122 Montalt, 109, 110 Montgomery, 141 Moore, 45 to 47, 188, 190, 192 Moreton, 104 175, Morewood, 213, 237 Morgan, 260 Morley, 120 Moron, 140 Morris, 153 Morrison, 83, 84 Mortimer, 178, 210, 214 Morton, 233 Moseley, 85, 188 Mottram, 240 Muircheartach, 147 Mulloney, 262 Mundy, 179 Munk, 192 Muriertach, 149 Musgrave, 90 Myllington, 194 Mynours, 264

N. Nall, 240 Necham, 139 Needham, 187, 240 Needham, 237 Neill, 139, 257 Nelson, 161, 192 Neman, 138 Nettles, 85, 86, 90, 91, 93 Neve, 58, 263 Newbold, 240 Newby, 39 Newsome, 201 Newton, 60, 210 Niallus, 143 Nicholls, 59, 192 Nightingale, 194 Norcliffe, 192 Norchiffe, 192 Northumberland, Earl of, 127

Duke of, 204 Novello, 259 Nuttal, 47, 194, 228

0. Oakover, 263 84, 148, O'Brien, 150 O'Brie, 147 O'Cuilen, 151 O'Carrol, 150 O'Clery, 140 O'Conarchy, 150 O'Conchobari Ciarragiæ, 148 O'Connor, 148, 149 Odell, 193 O'Donovan, 1 142, 147, 148 Oedan, 143 141, O'Fealain, 151 O'Halloran, 150 O'Hedan, 151 Okeover, 264 O'Liathain, 143 Oldfield, 91, 187, 240, 245 Oldham, 122 Ollerenshaw, 240 Olliver, 240 Olstencroft, 194 Omaelsluig, 147 O'Morgair, 150 O'Neil, 69 Onion, 194 Orach, 143 Oragh, 143 O'Rebhacan, 147 Orme, 23, 238 Ormerod, 108 Orreby, 109 Osborne, 22, 60, 93, 238 O'Selbach, 147 Ossory, Bishop of, 93

Ossory, Bishop or, 93 O'Sullivan,151,152 Oswy, 141 Otley, 256 Oulfield, 194 Outram, 194

P. Palfreyman, 236, 194, 240 Palliser, 93 Palmer, 99, 263 Parker, 194, 244 Partington, Patrick, 142 194 Paul, 53 Peake, 237, 240 Pearson, 26 Peck, 3, 136 Pether, 216 Perceval, 93, 194 Percy, 127, 136, Percy, 259 Percira, 96 Petrie, 68 Petter, 258 Phaire, 92 Phesent, 90 Philips, 78, 217 Pickering, 187 Pickford 236 Pickworth, 8 Ping, 8 Pheales, 194 Plantagenet, Plimpton, 194 Pollard, 54 Pomeroy, 84, 92 Poole, 135, 263 Pope, 76 Pott, 201 Power, 90, 155 Preastwood, 194

Prince, 191

Pritchard, 90

Pugeon, 244 Pyne, 95

R. Radborn, 230 Radcliffe, 53, 55, 124 Radford, 166 Raichlich, 143 Raleigh, 152, 153, 155 Ratcliffe, 194 Rauceby, John of, 7 Rawley, 240 Rayner, 99 Rebecain, 148, 150 Redfern, 240 Reve, 152 Revell, 165 Reynolds, 178, 209 Rickards, 264 Ridgway, 238 Rippingele, 124 Robart, 187 53, 124, Roberts, 190, 230 Robertson, 161 Robinson, 45, 84, 188

Rochford, 232 Roch, 86, 152 Rodale, 194 Rodgers, 90 Roe, 105, 122 Roichlich, 144, 145 Rogers, 264 Roinchenn, 143 Roland, 194 Rollesley, 232 Romney, 181, 211, 212 Ronan, 143 Ronayne, 96 Roose, 194 Ross, 54 Rossini, 26 Roskell, 261 Rossington, 264 Rotherham, 90, 93 Rothschild, 259 Rowbotham, 193 Rowbottom, 227 Rowland, 222 Rudyard, 135, 187 Rupert, P., 200 Rushworth, 83 Russel, 63, 152 Rust, 89 Rutland, Duke of, 117, 121, 122, 156 Rydiard, 188 Ryland, 155 Rymer, 135 Ryppon, 194

S. Sacheverall, 223 Sampayo, 96 Sandwich, Ld., 224 Santarello, 224 Sarman. 187 Sarsfield, 84, 85 Saunders, 256 Saunt, 194 Savage, 263 Saville, 37 Scanlan, 148 Scargill, 264 Scarlet, 35 Schollar, 122 Schoolfield, 240 Schubert, 259 Scrimshire, 263 Seamatine, 237 Seamatine, 23 Sedley, 242 Sedulius, 143 Segus, 193 Seiniom, 188 Selkirk, 122, 123, 124 Sellars, 75 to 79 Selous, 259 Selvester, 194 Senanus, 138

Seton, 58, 59

Seward, 36, 60, 61, 206, 215 Shakspeare, 255 to 263 Shaw, 200 Shelbourne, Ld., 95 Sheldon, 16, 136, 160, 194, 264 Shelton, 183 Shemild, 194 Sheppard, 117, 118 Sherwin, 21 Shimwell, 160 Shinford, 160 Shingley, 187 Shorter, 47 Shottesbroke, 62 Shotwall, 194 Sikes, 212, 213 Silver, 91 Silver, 91 Simmonds, 176 Simplin, 132, 258 Simpson, 181 Sinchu, 143 Single, 194 Singlesley, 264 Skiddy, 85 Sleigh, 21, 41, 59 135, 136, 186 41, 5, 186, 135, 187, 236 263, 264 236, 237, Smedley, 222 Smethley, 194 Smith, 17, 29, 31, 33, 83, 86, 93, 100, 103, 130, 137, 132, 140, 151, 142 143, 163, 152, 175, 197, 198, 2 193, 249, 256 200, Sneyd, 26 Soairleach, 143 Sotheran, 259 Southwell, 89 Southworth, 101 Spaldin, 135 Speake, 264 Speed, 3, 26, 56, 89 Spencer, 187, 227, Spencer, 1 228, 263 Spendlove, 198 Squire, 187 Stafford, 26, 84, 194 Staleigh, 194 Staley, 187, 191 Stamforth, 99 Stanley, 194, 263 Starkey, 82 Statham, 194, 240 Staunton, 257 Steere, 201 Steed, 22 Sterley, 187 Sterndale, 194

St. Evremond, 89 Stevenson, 194, 259 Stokes, 58

Stone, 244 Stowe, 3, 186 Straford, 237 Stringer, 194 Strongbow, 150 Strutt, 192 Stubb, 89 Stuffin, 232 Suibne, 144 Suairleach, 143 Supple, 94, 96 Supple, 94, Sutcliffe, 124 Suter, 193 Sutherland, 80 Sutton, 190, 194 Swetman, 188, 194 Swindell, 240 Synott, 213

T.

Tadly, 150 Talbot, 26 Tankard, 90
Tate, 215, 218
Taylor, 13, 93, 102, 105, 122, 240, 244 Thacker, 177 Theada, 143 Theakston, 240 Thaum, 143 Thicknesse, 26 Thoresby, 89 Thornell, 240 Thornhill, 162, 188, 192, 237 Thornton, 192 Thorpe, 41, 89, 98 Thurnham, 52 Tighernach, 188 Tibraide, 143 Tillison, 236 Tillson, 90, 91 Timm, 240 Tipper, 225, Tipping, 194 Titford, 193 Titian, 183 Titterton, 194 Todd, 58 Toft, 194 Toirdhealbhach, 148 Tomson, 237 Topples, 187 Topchiffe, 187 Torpthach, 146 Torr, 240 Touchet, 23, 25, 26 Trafford, 237, 238, 240 Travers, 154 Trollope, 3 Truman. 240 Tubel, 26

Turgesius, 151 Turnock, 237

Tweddel, 256 Twigge, 194 Twyford, 194 Tydesley, 264 Tymperley, 187 Tyrrel, 216 Tyrry, 85

U. Umperill, 137 Usher, 139, 140

V. Valence, 225, 227, Van, 183 Van Iansen, 261 Verling, 94 Lord, 1, Vernon, 122, 123 Vernon, 61, 2 251, 253, 255 240, Vicars, 34

W. Wagener, 204 Wagstaff, 186, 1 Waine, 187, 223 Wakeman, 72 Wakeman, Walker, 156 Waller, 62 Walley, 196 Walton, 189 Walwyn, 194 Wane, 90 Warbeck, 25 Ward, 28, 24 Wardle, 58 240 Wardlow, 194 Ware, 86, 89, 90, 151, 152 Warhurst, 240 Warrington, 223 Waryer, 186 Wastland, 194 Waterfall, 194 Waterhouse, 69, 70 Watkins, 214, 240 Watkinson, 167 Watson, 22, 40, 41, 75, 95 Watt, 106 Watton, 188 Wayn, 234 Webb, 96, 102 Webster, 256 Wedgwood, 210. 261 Welby, 6, 57 Weller, 198, 199 Welsh, 94 Welstead, 96 Wesson, 225, 228, 235 Weston, 67

Wetton, 194 Whalley, 263 Wheeldon, 175, 230, 194 Wheeler, 91, 92, 93 Whitdon, 240 Whitaker, 63, 187, 188 Whitall, 187 Whitbourne, 189 Whitehead, 194 Whitehurst, 182, 212 Whitgrave, 263 Whitworth, 201 Wibborsleay, 240 Wigmore, 94 Wilbraham, 263 Wilde, 71, 72 Wilgoose, 194 Wilkeson, 187 Willcocks, 90 Willis, 259 Willoughby, 247 Wilmot, 176 Wilson, 66, 67, 123, 125, 129, 161, 187, 191, 209, 213, 240 Winfeyld, 194 Winterbottom, 240 Wise, 197

Witham, 91 Woad, 186 Wobrich, 193 Wolcott, 214 Wolf hurst, 237 Wood, 34, 61, 86, 92, 122, 166, 167, 236 Woodcroft, 53, 56, 124 Wooding, 90 Woodruffe, 88 Woods, 89 Worrall, 194 Worthy, 194 Wotton, 177 Wright, 15, 99, 105, 124, 176 to 184, 191, 198, 209 to 218, 240, 257 Wymbish, 5 Wyon, 107, 261

Y. York, D. of, 3, 25, 62 Yotton, 251, 253

INDEX OF NAMES OF PLACES.

A. Abbots Bromley, 193 Abeston, 264 Abney, 82, 104, 221 Abny, 238 Adderley, 239 Addercliff, 238 Affane, 86, 87, 90, 93, 236 Aghadoe, 94, 96 Alderwasley, 45 Alfreton, 15, 213 Allestree, 132 Alronbury-cum-Weston, 239 Alsop, 15 Alstonfield, 16 Ancaster, 6, 7 Anchor Church, 132 Antioch, 116 Appleby, 17 —— Magna, 17 - Parva, 17 Ashbourne, 18 to 22, 60, 135, 136, 224, 283, 247, 224, 264 Ashford-in-the-Water, 22, 40, 41, 61, 159, 161, 206, 238 Aston, 45 Ardbrennan, 91 Arden, 192 Ardnageehy, 86 Ardmore, 94, 227 Ashley Hay, 222, 223 Ashton-super-Mersey, 239 Aston, 243 Attercliffe, 99 Aughmayne, 83

B. Baddesley, 133, 134 Bakewell, 40, 41, Baddessey, Bakewell, 40, 41, 61, 97, 117 to 122, 135, 170, 171, 174, 175, 189 to 192, 195, 228, 192, 195, 228, 236, 238, 250 to 254 Ballidon Moor, 202, 203 Ballinferagh, 91 Ballinrobe, 68 Ballinsperig, 84 Balliwory, 90 Ballyclenane, 94 Ballyhane, 90 Ballysalagh, 91 Ballylaneen, 88 Ballymoney, 68 Ballyspillan, 69 Ballymoon, 146 Ballyvoduck, 94 Balragh, 91 Bamborough, 36 Benbury, 129 Bankewell, 194 Bankshead, 44 Barcombe, 127 Barlborough, 195, 198 Barrow, 243 Barrels, 133 Bath, 209 Basinge, 198 Baslow, 99 Bealt, 238 Beaudesert, 133 Beccles, 238 Beerhacket, 203 Beetlesworth, 133 Beighton, 192 Belton Lane, 6

Belper, 99, 100, Belvoir, 5 Bentley, 223 Bermondsey, 238 Berkley, 108 Beverley, 239 Bewcastle, 44 Bewdley, 239 Birchover, 45, 47, 100 Birdoswald, 44, 127 Birmingham, 198 Bishop Lavington, 238 Bishopstoke, 185 Bishton, 193 Bitterne, 185 Blackburne, 238 Blackheath, 25 Blackrock, 87 Blackwater 26 Blaisdon, 193 Blakney, 8 Blandford Forum, 239 Bleatarn, 44 Blidworth, 36 Blore Heath, 25 Boden, 45 Bollingbrooke, 192 Bologna, 224 Bolsover, 100, 101, 130 Bonmahon, 83 Bonsall, 65, Bonsall, 65, 1 102, 130, 223 Booth, 239 Bootle, 215 101, Bosley, 28, 108 to 116 Bossiney, 84 Boston, 6 Bosworth, 3

Botley, 133 Bowness, 125 Bradborne, 228, 264 Bradbury, 54 Bradley, 102 Bradmore, 117, 239 Bradwell, 45 Brailsford, 102, 103 Bramley, 61 Brampton, 103, 167 Brassington, 104 Breadsall, 158 Breedon, 157, 158, 159 Bridgnorth, 200 Brimington, 165 Bristol, 13, 90, 92, 239 Brome Hall, 133 Bromley, 238 Broseley, 239 238, Broughton, 264 Bubnell, 61 Buenos Ayres, 112 Buglawton, 23, to Buglawton, 23 28, 108, 118 Burne, 187 Burton, 239, 240 Burton - on - Trent, 104, 105 Buxton, 40, 82,105, 106, 107

C. Callow, 221, 222, 223, 224, 231, 233, 235 Carsington, 221, to 228, 231, to 235

Castor, 193 Colwick, 193 Cahirmoney, 92 Callington, 84 Cambridge, 89, 264 Camolin, 90, 93 Camphire, 93 Canterbury, 136 Cappoquin, 92, 94, 154 Cardigan, 239 Carnarvan, 33 Carlisle, 125, 192, 224 Cashel, 68, 142 Castlemartyr, 95 Castleton, 45, 113, 132, 162, 238 Chagford, 238 Chanton, 264 Chapel-en-le-Frith, 45, 132, 163, 237 Chalyfant, 239 Challenslow, 190 Chatteris, 239 Charlecote, 56 Charnwood, 157, 158 Chatsworth, 132, 190 Chelmorton, 45,192 Chepstow, 193, 238 Chester, 109, 110, 115, 183, 193 Chesterfield, 36, 45, 61, 103, 163, to 168, 200, 228, 168, 200, 234, 235 Chesterhope Com-mon, 204 Chesterton, 111 Chesterwood, 129 Childrey, 62 Church Minshall, 239 Church Bickenhall, 134 Churchill, 238 129, Cirencester, 139 Clasganny, 91 Claverdon, 133 Clay Cross, 228 Clayhall, 133 Clifton, 223 Clinton, 133 Clonmel, 88 Clown, 195, 196 Cloyne, 152 Coccium, 44 Cardigan, 239 Cocken, 37, 38 Cockermouth, 238, 239 Codeworth, 25 Coleorton, 157 Colchester, 186,239 Cologne, 49, 224 Colston, 89

Compton, 60 Condover, 192 Congleton, 23, 26 27, 28, 109, 193 Conner, 89 Conry. 91 Cork, 84, 85, 88, 96, 143, 145, 146, 147, 151 Corryglowny, 91 Cornworthy, 84, 90 Coshbride, 142 Coshmore, 142 Costello, 89 Cottenham, 193 Coventry, 253, 255, 262 Creech, 168 Cresswell, 193, 195, 198 Crich, 130, 168 Croane, 90 Crogbole, 91 Crognamony, S Cromford, 169 Croyland, 6 Curber, 37 D. Dalby Chalcombe, 192 Dale Abbey, 132 Darley, 179 Darley Dale, 201, 228, 230 Darnall, 99 Decies-without-Drum, 83
Denby, 157, 237
Derby, 2, 21, 105, 111, 117, 130, 135, 176, 178, 179, 179 180, 179, 181. 192, 184, 190, 210, 209, 211, 216, 212, 217, 218, 228, to 231, 233, 234, 235, 233, 241, to 248 Dethick Lea. 130 Dewsbury, 37 Doncaster, 36 Dondonnell, 91 Dorchester, 129,

239

Dougheloyne, 85

Clay, 29 Drogheda, 68

Drumdiah, 96

152, 236 Duffield, 19,

233

Dove Spit, 31 Draycott - in - the -

Dublin, 66, 68, 69, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, to 96, 151,

130,

Dungarvan, 151 137, Dunsby, 7 Dunston, 8, 9 Durant, 239 Durham, 104 Durrow, 73 Dursley, 239 Dyrham, 63 E. Eakring, 35, 36, 39 East Drayton, 99 Eaton, 263 Ecclesfield, 99 Ecclesall, 193 Edinburgh, 58,123, 239, 257 Elmdon, 134 Elseworth, 238 Elton, 45, 231, 263 Elton, 45, 231, 26 Elvaston, 111, 112 Ely, 193, 238, 239 Enniscorthy, 92 Ensham, 239 Edensor, 191 Envile, 263 Eton, 117 Etwall, 21, 132 Eyam, 22, 34 to 39, 43, 60, 132, 215 F. Fadmore, 239 Fairfield, 45 Farendon, 25 Farleton, 192 Farley, 158 Fenton, 28 Ferny Lee, 45 Fiddleton, 238

Faringdon, 193,238 Findern, 62, 218 Flagg, 45 Flodden, 111 Floodburgh, 193 Florence, 183, 224 Ford, 104 Fordingbridge, 193 228 Foremark, 243 Fotheringay, 3 Fowellscombe, 84 Frethorne. 62 Froggatt Edge, 19 Fulham, 96 G.

Gainsborough, 105 Galway, 69 Gardenmorris, 83 Garryroe, 91 Garrydiff, 91 Gawsworth, 111, 115

Genoa, 224 Georgestown, 83 Gibraltar, 210, 212, 217 Gillingham, 238 Gisborough, 193 Glasgow, 54, 94 Glenville, 86 Glossop, 238 Goldfield, 45 Grantchester, 238 Grange Robin, 91 Grantham, 3, 4, 5, 6, 193 Great Dolben, 235 Great Drayton, 192 Great Grimsby Great Massingham 193, 239 Greatericke, 237 Great Rakes, 82, 221, 222 Greatricks, 220 Great Rocks, 82, 221, 231 Great Yarmouth, 239 Greehan, 93

H. Haddenham, 193 Hadden, 45, 132 ———, Nether, 117 to 120 Hampton in Arden, 132, 134 Harborough Banks 133 Hardriding, 44 Hardwick, 130 Hartley Green, 239, 264 Hartley, 264 Harthill, 188 Hartington, 264 Hassingham, 36 Hansworth, 193 Harlow, 239 Навзор, 46 Hastings, 80, 239 Hathersage, 10, 132 Hatton, 231 Havant, 238 Haverill, 235 Hawardin, 110 Hawley, 239 Hayfield, 46 Haywath, 238 Heanor, 132, 231 Heavytree, 239 Heden, 238 Helegh, 26 Helensfield, 239 Henley in Arden, 132, 133 Hereford, 25 Hexham, 193

Higham Ferrars, 264 Highlow, 63 Hilbre Island, 31 Hinchingbrook, 224 Hockley Heath, 134 Hognaston, 227. 232 Hoose, 31 Holbeach, 238 Holbrooke, Regis, Holcombe 264 Hope, 45, 47, 162 Hopton, 222, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231 to 233 Horsley, 135 Horsmonden, 238 Horton under Cannock, 240 Howgill, 44 Hoylake, 31 Hoyle, East, 32 Hucklow, 43, 82 Hull, 105 Hungerford, 95 Hungril, 133 Huntingdon, 4, 192

I.

Iffa and Offa, 90,
91
Ilminster, 192
Ince, 215
Ingleby, 243
Ingmanthorpe, 240
Innisfallen, 143, et
aeq.
Inniskilling, 239

J. Jerusalem, 84 K.

Kedleston, 263 Kells, 73, 140 Kendal, 63 Kilbree, 94 Kilcredan, 84 Kilcreen, 85 Kill, 93 Kilbarrymeadon, 93 Killeagh, 94, 96 Kilmanaham, 90 Kilmolagh, 91 Kilworth, 94 Kings Newton, 132 133, Kingswood, 239 Kirk Ireton, 187, 233 Kirk Lindsey, 238 Kirk Michael, 67 Knightsbridge, 214 Kniveton, 225, 227,

234

Knockfryre, 85 Knowle, 134 Kyltman, 94

L. Lagore, 72 Lambeth, 238 Lancaster, 44, 238 Langley, 127, 129, 133 Lapley, 264 Lapworth, 133 Largo, 70, 122 et seq. Lea Hurst, 130 Leasingham, 3, 7, 8 Leasowe, 31 Ledbury, 238 Lee, 110 Leek, 26, 59, 115, 135, 247 Leghorn, 224 Leicester, 13, 157 Leighton, 239 Leominster, 193 Lichfield, 59, 238, 241, 251, to 255 Limerick, 96 Linegishall, 193 Lincoln, 3, 9, 36, 238 Heath, 3, to 9

Lisborn, 96 Lisburne, 239 Lismore, 83, 86, 87, 91, 93, 94, 137, to 156, 236 Little Brick Hill, 239 Little Longsden, 199 Littlepont, 239 Litton, 104, 161, 237 Liverpool, 33, 114 201, 215, 216, 218 Llanvilling, 193. 259 Locko, 22 , Over, 22 Nether, 22 Lodbrooke, 133 London, 4, 32, 34, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 58, 59, 82, 59, 95, 98, 123, 124, 125 96, 123, 124, 125, 130, 138, 161, 178, 179. 183 194, 186 187 197, 204, 209, 213, 224, 227 236, 256, to 263 227, Longsdon, 61 Long Melford, 239 Longstone, 237 Lothbury, 13

Lount, 157 Lumley, 193

Macclesfield,

M.

26,

111, 113, 114 Mackworth, 132, 229, 234 Madrid, 80, 92 Maheidpore, 112 Makeney, 132 Manchester, 36, 54, 124, 258 Mantua, 224 Mansfield, 43, 60 Mansfield Wood-Mansfield Woo house, 36, 263 Mappleborough Green, 133 Mappleton, 135 Markeaton, 179 Market Harborow, 194 Market Rayson, 194, 239 Marple, 132 Marston -on - Dove, 231 Matlock, 130, 201, 212, 223, 221, 212, 22 225, 228 Meadowplace, 190 Melbourne, 4, 132 Mellifont, 140 Melling, 192 Mellor, 45, 54, 55, 56 Meols, 31, 249 Mere, 111 Meriden, 239 Metheringham, 5, 192 Mickleover, 132 Middleton, 228 by Middleton Wirksworth, 234 Youlgreave, 65, Middleton 189 Middlewich, 16 Milan, 224 Miln-hay, 45 Milton Abbas, 192 Minn End, 113 Mitton, 239 Mola, 110 Monks Kirby, 193,

238

202

238

Montalt, 109

174, 175

Monsal Dale, 41,

Monyash, 170, 173,

Moreton Bagot, 133

Morpeth, 238 Morton, 234 Mount Sorrel, 192,

N. Naples, 224 Narrburry, 237 Naseby, 111 Needwood, 157. 159, 179 Neston, 109, 110 Nether Haddon, 117 to 120 Netherhaven, 238 New Affane, 83 Newark, 105 Newbiggin, 68 Newbold, 36 Newbury, 238 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 125, 127, 204 Newent, 193 New Ross, 85 Newtown Anner, 93 Nineveh, 208 Ninhead, 238 Nocton, 5 Normanton, 234, 243 Norrrisland, 83, 90 Northampton 111, 163, 192, 193, 239 Norton, 108 Northfleet, 239 North Lees, 132 Northmarton, 239 North Wingfield, North Wingfie 224, 228, 234 Nottingham, 130, 105, 13 241, 245 189, Norwich, 238 Nuthurst, 133

Oakerside, 234 Obervarmen, 239 O'Dorney, 150 Offa and Iffa, 90, 91 Oldberrow, 133 Oldtown, 91 Olton, 134 Orton Scar, 67 Oslisson, 189 Osmaston, 176, 180 Oswestry. 193, 238 Outwood. 159 Over Haddon, 98, 172, 199 Overton Sawry, 239 Oxford, 13, 25, 89, 136, 239, 264 Oxtead, 240

P. Packwood, 133 Padua, 224 Palma, 224 Parma, 183

Parwich, 227, 234, Pattingham, 193 Peterborough, 4 Pinley, 133 Pisa, 224 Poictiers, 24 Ponsford, 239 Potterhanworth. Pontefract, 3, 192 Poynings, 198 Prestbury, 114 Priestcliff, 45

Quarn, 235 Quatford, 239

R. Radbourne, 135 Ragley, 88, 89 Ramilies, 191 Rampton, 45 Ramsbury, 25 Rangemoor, 158 Ranceby, 7 Rathan, 139 Rathcourage, 91 Rathfarnham, 93 Ravensworth, 67 Redford in the Clay, 238 Repton, 132, 177 Retford, 195 Ridsdale, 204 Rippon, 192 Rochelle, 23 Rochester, 25, 192 Rolleston, 193 Rome, 181, 182, Rome, 181, 182, 183, 214, 217, 224 Rotherhithe, 239 Rotherillg, 239 Rowington, Rowland, 150 Rowton, 45 to 48, 132 Royston, 4 Rudgeley, 239 Rufford, 37

S.

Sackney, 238 Salisbury, 25, 181 Salterbridge, 87 Sandridge, Scaleby, 44 84, 92 Scropton, 2 Shadwell, 239 Shallcross, 45 Sharpenhoe, 235 Sheepshead, 157 Shaldon, 238 Sheldon, 16, 61, 98 Sherbrooke, 232 Sherilt Hales, 239 Shrawardine, 240 Shrewsbury, 111,

Shipwash, 239 Shireland, 239 Shulaford, 193 Shutsford, 238 Sidenhall, 133 Silchester, 129 Sinfin, 242 Sir William, 39 Skilts, 133 Skryne, 70 Sleaford, 5, 9 Smisby, 157 Solilhull, 134 Southam, 239 South Molton, 239 South Molton, 239 238, 239 Bankside, 239 Southwell, 35, 38, 230 Sowerby, 192 Sparger, 89 Spernhall, 133 Spilsby, 239 Spittle-hamlet, 238 St. Albans, 193

— Asaph, 86

— Francis Abbey, 84 Germains, 193 Giles, 193, 238 John's Hospital, Jerusalem. Jermyn, 193 Leonards, 200 Margaret - at -Cliff, 239 Olaves, 239 Stafford, 193 Stamford, 4, 136 Stancliffe, 201, to

206, passim Stansfield, 28 Stanton, 160, 188 Stanton Lacey, 238 Stanlake, 264 Stepney, 238 Sterndale, 45 Stillingfleet, 193 Stoak, 239 Stockton-upon-Tees, 239 Stoke Gabriel, 86, 92 Stokesley, 256 Stockport, 54, 56, 238 Stockton. 238 Stoke-on-Trent, 28 Stoneham, 185

132, 160, 218, 219 Stoney Stratford, 239 Stonnis, 130 Petersburgh,

Stoney Middleton,

183 Strokestown, 72 Stratford-on-Avon, 89, 260, 261, 262 Streatham, 238 Studeley, 138 Sudbury, 1, 2, 122 Sutton, 199, 238 Swarkestone, 242 Swaveset, 240

Taddington, 160, 192 Taineir, 112 Tanworth. 133 Tara, 68, 70, 74 Tarentum, 140 Tatton, 26 Taughonarchie, 150 Teignmouth, 238 Temple Balsall, 134 Temple Bruer, 5 Templenecarrigy, 95 Thirsk, 192, 238 Thorngrafton, 127 Thornhill, 45, 162 Thornsett, 82 Thorpe, 108 Thurgarton 263 Tideswell, 43, 82, 104,161,192,207, 231,235,237,28 Tipalt, 127 Tobago, 54 Togbertown, 91 Tooreen, 83, 90 Torine, 90 Torrington, 239 Tours, 146

Trusley, 263
Tunstead, 231, 237
Tutbury, 174, 231
Tuxford, 193, 239 U. Uffington, 117, 120 Ullenhall, 133 Ulster 141 et seq. Umberslade, 133

Trelawney 111, 113 Trinrent, 239

Towrin, 85

Treeton, 37

Trinrent,

Truro, 84

Uttoxeter, 264 Vaudois, 238 Venice, 224 Verona, 224 Vicenza, 224

W. Wakefield, 3 Wallsend, 125 Walton, 193 Wapping, 193, 238 Wardlow, 160 Warmingham, 239 Warslow, 60

Warwick, 238 Waterford, 33, 96, 137, 152 Wedenbeck, 193 Wennesley, Werner, 158 Wem, 193 120. 121 West Hallam, 235, 264

Westminster, 193, 196, 197, 238 Weston-on-Trent, 243 West Tilbury, 239 Whitchurch, 239 Whitley, 133 Whitwell, 195, 196 Widdington, 238 Widney, 134 Wincanton, 239 Winchester, 149, 185

Wingfield, 132 Winkhill, 115 Winster, 45, 46, 191, 228, 231, 235 Wirksworth, 82, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 230, 231 to 235 Wishard, 239 Withebarn, 193 Welshpool, 84 Westminster, 47 Wetton, 59 Wirksworth, 82 Woodham Ferrys, 239 Woodville, 157 Wollich, 239 Woolenhurst, 239 Wootton Wawen, 133 Wootton, 158 Worcester, 13, 89 Wormhill, 45, 82, 104, 159, 220, 221, 231, 235, 236, 237 Wrexham Abbot, 239 Wrockardine, 238 Wrottesley, 193, 238 Wroxhall, 133 Wyconstoke, 240 Wye, 193, 238

Yalding, 228 Youghal 86, 88 93, 95, 96, 142, 145, 149, 153, 154, 155 Youlgreave, 22, 45, 186, et seq., 231, 235, 236 York, 5, 35, 38, 61, 108, 186, 238 Yoxall, 158, 179

